

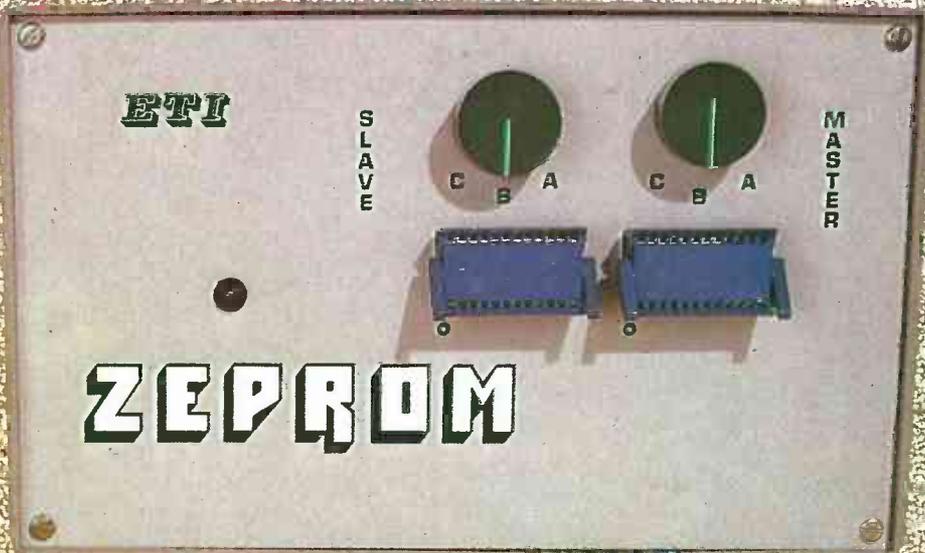
electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

MAY 1984 95p

FIRM UP YOUR CODE

Turn your ZX81 into an EPROM programmer — copy, list or write afresh using PEEK and POKE commands

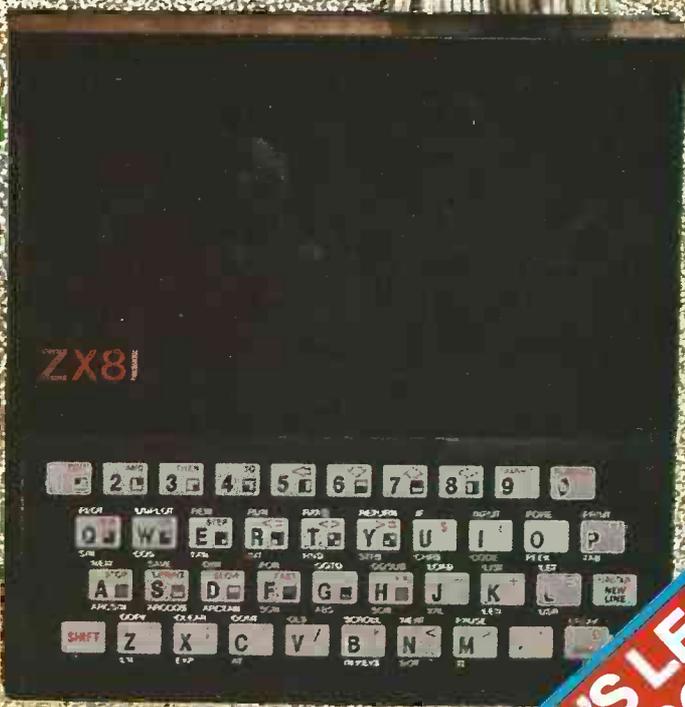


PLUS

Automatic light switch to build — keep the burglars guessing

Go boom-bang-bip with our midi drum synth project

Microtanic profile — a computer for the electronics enthusiast?



BRITAIN'S LEADING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

High performance, low price kits for today's musicians

DIGITAL DELAY LINE



Digital delay circuitry is an absolute necessity for high quality studio work, but usually comes with a four-figure price tag.

Powertran can now offer you digital quality for the price of a high analog unit. The unit gives delay times from 1.6mSecs to 1.6 secs with many powerful effects including phasing, flanging, A.D.T., chorus, echo and vibrato. The basic kit is extended in 400mSec steps up to 1.6 seconds simply by adding more parts to the PCB.

Complete kit (400mS delay)..... **£179** Parts for extra 400mS delay (up to 3)..... **£19.50**

'DESTINY' MIXER

This versatile mixer offers a maximum of 24 inputs, 4 outputs, and an auxiliary channel. Input channels have Mic/Line, variable gain, bass/treble, and middle frequency equaliser. Output channels have PPM displays and record/studio outputs. There are send/return jacks, auxiliary, pan and fader controls, and output and group switching. There is also a head-phone jack and built-in talk-back microphone.



Input channel..... **£23.00**
 Output channel..... **£23.00**
 Aux. channel..... **£26.00**
 Blank panel..... **£3.50**
 Base unit and front..... **£33.00**
 Pair of end cheeks..... **£25.00**
 Power supply and cabinet..... **£22.50**

TRANSCENDENT 2000

ETI single board synthesizer.



This professional quality 3-octave instrument is transposable 2 octaves up or down, giving an effective 7-octave range.

There is portamento pitch bending, VCO with shape and pitch modulation, VCF with high and low pass outputs and separate dynamic sweep control, noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. Other features include special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability.

Complete kit..... **£150**

MPA 200

100 watt mixer/amplifier



Here's a rugged, professionally finished mixer amp designed for adaptability, stability and easy assembly. Using new super-strength power transistors and a minimum of wiring, it offers a wide range of inputs (extra components are supplied for additional inputs), 3 tone controls, each with 15dB boost and 15dB cut, and a master volume control.

Complete kit..... **£79.50**

SP2-200

2-channel, 100-watt amplifier



The SP2-200 uses two of the power amplifier sections of the MPA 200 (above), each with its own power supply. A custom designed toroidal transformer enables both channels to simultaneously deliver over 100W rms into 8 ohms. Each channel has its own volume control, and a sensitivity of 0.775mV (OdBm) makes this amplifier suitable for virtually all pre-amps or mixers.

Complete kit..... **£99.50**

CHROMATHEQUE 5000

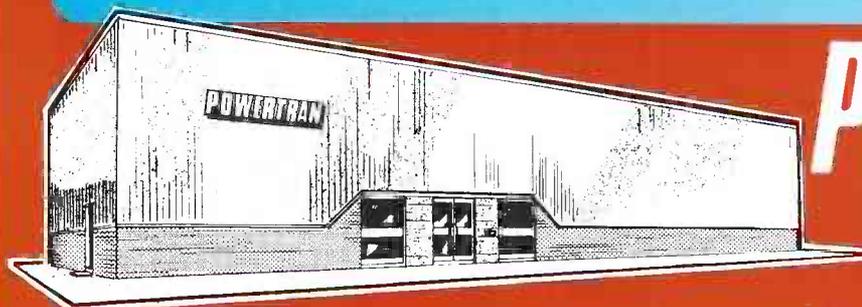
ETI 5-channel lighting effects system



Many lighting control units are now available. Some perform switching and others modulation of light output according to musical input. The Chromattheque combines both functions. It controls 5 banks of lamps up to 500W each in either analog or digital mode. And the 5 channels give more colours and more exciting linear and random sequencing than is possible with 3 or 4-channel systems. Versatile light level controls enable the lights to be partially on to suit the mood of the occasion. Wiring is minimal and construction straightforward.

Complete kit..... **£79.50**

Allow 21 days for delivery



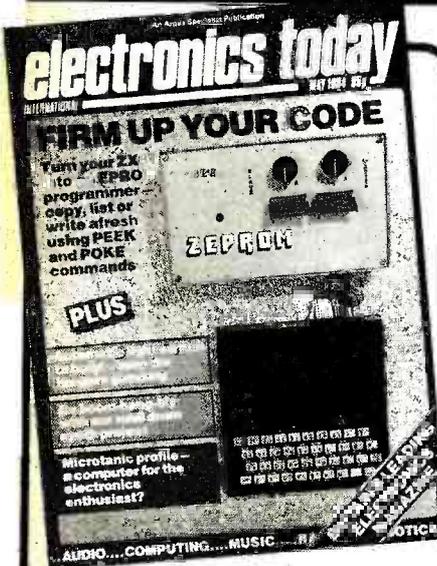
POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS LTD, PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3ET. TEL: (0264) 64455

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND APPLY TO THE U.K. ONLY - ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS - PLEASE CONTACT OUR EXPORT DEPARTMENT FOR THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF YOUR LOCAL DEALER.

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL MAY 1984 VOL 13 NO 5



Dave Bradshaw: Editor
Phil Walker: Project Editor
Ian Pitt: Editorial Assistant
Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator
Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager
Lynn Collis: Copy Control
Ron Harris B.Sc.: Managing Editor
T.J. Connell: Chief Executive

PUBLISHED BY:
 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
 Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
 (British Isles)

PRINTED BY:
 The Garden City Press Ltd.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
 Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
 AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
 CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
 GERMANY — Udo Wittig
 HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsmann



Member of the
 Audit Bureau
 of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. □ The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1984 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd □ All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

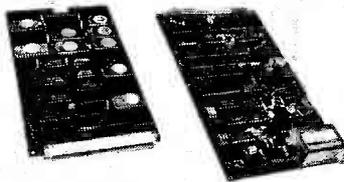
□ Subscription Rates, UK £14.35 including postage. For further details and Airmail rates etc, see the Readers' Services page.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.
 Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

DIGEST 7
 Another helping of titillating titbits, vitriolic victuals and fanciful fare. Who could ask for more?

THE WORLD OF THE MICROTAN 65 22
 All a-board the six-five special! Mike Bedford takes us on a guided tour of the plug-in boards available for the Microtan.



READ/WRITE 33
 Readers' replies to ETI articles — proof positive that some people actually read the magazine instead of just leaving it on their coffee table to draw gasps of admiration from friends.

BOOK REVIEWS 44
 A book at bedtime: after another session of lying down on the job, Phil Walker brings you an 'insomniacs' guide to electronics books.

MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING 53
 Bob Bennett explains how to avoid grammatical faux pas when talking to a computer.

PROJECTS

EPROM ERASER 17
 Does your EPROM have its ups and downs? ETI's DEEPROM will soon have it looking up, up, up all the way.

AUTOMATIC LIGHT SWITCH 19
 Would-be burglar sees the light — and gives your house a wide berth!

ZX81 EPROM PROGRAMMER 26
 Old ZX81s never die — they just get incorporated into ETI projects.

MAINS BORNE REMOTE CONTROL 37
 In this second part, we tell you how to build the transmitter unit and interface the finished system to your microcomputer.

CENTRONICS INTERFACE 47
 Just the thing for a shy micro with literary ambitions — an introduction to a friendly printer.

VERTICAL SPEED INDICATOR 57
 Having left our readers in (animated?) suspense for a month, we now give you the low down on how to build this exciting project.

MIDI DRUM SYNTH 62
 Not to be confused with M.I.D.I. synths, this project is so called because it's as small and simple as a mini yet has a number of features usually only found on full-sized drum synths.

INFORMATION

NEXT MONTH'S ETI 6
ETI BOOK SERVICE 16
ETI PCB SERVICE 65
PCB FOIL PATTERNS 66
READER'S SERVICES 69
ADVERTISERS' INDEX 74

SWITCHES TOGGLE 2A 250V 35p SPST 48p DDPD SUB-MIN TOGGLE SPST on/off 50p SPDT c/over 64p SPDT centre off 85p SPDT biased both ways 105p DPDT 6 ways 80p DPDT centre off 85p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/on/off 185p 4-pole 2 way 220p SLIDE 250V: DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 1/2A 13p PUSHBUTTON 6A with 10mm Button SPDT latching 150p DPDT latching 200p SPDT moment 150p DPDT moment 200p Mini Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p DIGITAST Switch Assorted Colours 75p each ETI PROJECTS We stock most parts 	DIP SWITCHES (SPST) 4 way 85p; 5 way 90p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 190p ROTARY SWITCHES (Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2 pole/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4 pole/2 to 3 way 48p ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 88p ROTARY: (Make-a-switch) Make a multi-way switch. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism 1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6 pole/2 way 65p Mains DP 4A Switch to fit Spacers 4p. Screen 6p.	VEROBOARD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 95p 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 110p 3 1/2 x 5 125p 3 1/2 x 7 420p 4 1/2 x 17 590p Pkt of 100 pins 55p Spot face cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 185p VERO WIRING PEN 4 spool 340p Spare spool 75p Combs 8p FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p + 50p p&p ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz 350 pr	VA Board 195p DIP Board 385p Vero Strip 95p PROTO DECS Veroblock 480p S-Dec 395p Eurobreadboard Bimboard 1 590p Superstrip SS2 1350p DALO ETCH RESIST PEN Plus spare tip 100p	IDC CONNECTORS PCB Plugs Female Female with latch Header Card Pins Pins Plug Edge Strt Angle Conct Conct 10 way 90p 99p 85p 120p 15 way 130p 150p 110p 135p 20 way 145p 166p 125p 195p 25 way 175p 200p 150p 240p 34 way 205p 236p 180p 320p 40 way 220p 250p 180p 340p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 385p 60 way 250p 290p 230p 495p EURO CONNECTORS Gold Flashed Contacts Female Socket Male Plug DIN41617 170p - - 175p DIN41612 275p 320p 220p 285p 2 x 32 A + B 170p 320p 220p 285p DIN41612 2 x 32 A + C 295p 340p 240p 300p DIN41612 3 x 32 A + B + C 360p 385p 280p 395p	PANEL METERS FSD 60 x 46 x 35mm 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-1mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-2.5A 0.2A 0.25V 0.50V AC 0.300V AC "VU" 490p each RELAYS Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount. SINGLE POLE Changeover RL-91 205R Coil, 12V DC, 10V to 15V, 10A at 30V DC or 250V AC 195p DOUBLE POLE Changeover, 6A 30V DC or 250V AC RL-100 53R Coil, 6V DC (5V4 to 9V) 190p RL-111 205R Coil, 12V DC (10V7 to 19V5) 195p RL-6 114 740R Coil, 24V DC (22V to 37V) 200p ASTEC UHF MODULATORS Standard 6MHz 325p Wideband 8MHz 450p BUZZERS miniature, solid-state, 6V, 9V & 12V 70p PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS PB2720 70p LOUDSPEAKERS Miniature, Green, 3m 2in, 3 1/2in, 2 1/2in, 3in 2 1/2in 40, 64 or 80 80p	
ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT 38p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off 95p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT with neon 85p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p B.C.D. Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 4 pin 16 pr 24 pin 40 pr Single ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 6 inches 185p 205p 300p 485p 12 inches 198p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 235p 255p 345p 540p 36 inches 280p 370p 480p 525p	ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT 38p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off 95p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT with neon 85p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p B.C.D. Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 4 pin 16 pr 24 pin 40 pr Single ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 6 inches 185p 205p 300p 485p 12 inches 198p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 235p 255p 345p 540p 36 inches 280p 370p 480p 525p	COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Single Double S.R.B.P. glass sided sided S/Speed 6" x 6" 100p 125p 9.5" x 8.5" 110p 6" x 12" 175p 225p EDGE CONNECTORS 2x6 way - 111p 2x12 way - 160p 2x15 way - 165p 2x18 way 210p 175p 2x22 way 215p 250p 2x25 way 217p 250p 2x25 way 285p 275p 2x28 way 310p - 2x36 way 380p - 2x40 way 380p - DILL SOCKETS Low Wire Prof Wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 42p 18 pin 16p 52p 20 pin 20p 60p 22 pin 22p 65p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 40 pin 30p 90p EDGE CONNECTORS 2x6 way - 111p 2x12 way - 160p 2x15 way - 165p 2x18 way 210p 175p 2x22 way 215p 250p 2x25 way 217p 250p 2x25 way 285p 275p 2x28 way 310p - 2x36 way 380p - 2x40 way 380p - SIL SOCKET 0.1" Pitch 20 way 65p	ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS C15W 510p; CS17W 525p C18W 530p; KS25W 545p Spare Bits 85p; Elements 230p Iron Stand 175p; Heat Shunt 30p VOLTAGE REGULATORS TO220 Plastic Casing +ve -ve 5V 7805 40p 7905 45p 12V 7812 40p 7908 60p 15V 7815 40p 7912 45p 18V 7818 40p 7915 45p 24V 7824 40p 7918 45p 100mA TO92 Plastic package 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 50p 6V 78L06 30p - 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 50p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 60p ICL7860 248p TAA550 50p RC4194 375p TD4112 150p RC4195 160p 78H05 + 5V/5V/550p LM309K 135p 78H12 + 12V/5V 840p LM317K 250p 78HG + 5V to + 25V 685p LM317KP 450p 79H - 2.25V to 10V 5A 685p LM323K 450p 79HG - 2.25V to 10V 5A 685p LM337 175p -24V, 5A LM723 Var 30p	'D' CONNECTORS 9 15 25 37 way way way way Male Solder lugs 80p 105p 160p 250p Angle pins 150p 210p 250p 355p PCB pins 120p 130p 195p 295p Female Solder lugs 105p 160p 200p 335p Angle pins 165p 215p 290p 440p PCB pins 150p 180p 240p 420p COVERS 80p 75p 75p 90p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p; Socket 450p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 510p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 900p 36" long, Double Ended, F/F 910p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p AMPHENOL PLUGS 24 way IEEE IDC Solder 475p 470p 36 way Centronics IDC Solder 450p 475p 24 way Female IDC Solder 525p 490p	CRYSTALS 32 768KHz 100 100KHz 235 200KHz 265 455KHz 370 1MHz 275 1.028MHz 275 1.28MHz 300 1.6MHz 395 1.8MHz 395 1.8432M 200 2.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.278M 150 3.5794M 98 3.6864M 300 4.0MHz 150 4.093MHz 200 4.19430M 200 4.43619M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.808MHz 200 5.0MHz 160 5.185MHz 300 5.24288M 390 6.0MHz 140 8.144MHz 150 8.5538MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 250 7.7328MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 200 8.089333M 395 8.86723M 175 9.00MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.24MHz 200 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 12.0MHz 175 12.528M 300 14.31814M 170 15.0MHz 200 16.0MHz 180 18.432M 150 19.968MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 20.4MHz 170 24.930MHz 325 26.69M 150 27.648M 170 27.145M 180 28.697M 175 48.0MHz 175 100.0MHz 290 116.0MHz 300	MONITORS ● ZENITH - 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular £75 ● MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour RGB Input. Connecting cable incl. £205 ● KAGA 12" Med-res. RGB Colour. Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc. £210 (car £7) ● KAGA 12". As above but Hi-Resolution £259 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA £5 Carriage E7 Securicon
TRANSFORMERS 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V, 9-0-9V, 12-0-12V, 15-0-15V @ 100mA 98p pcb mounting. Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x6V-0.25A, 2x9V-0.15A, 2x12V-0.12A; 2x15V-0.1A 200p 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A; 2x15V-0.2A 270p Standard Split Bobbin type. 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.4A, 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-0.25A 280p 12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A, 2x5V-1A, 2x9V-0.6A, 2x12V-0.5A, 2x15V-0.4A, 2x20V-0.3A 345p (35p p&p) 20VA: 2x6V-1.5A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A 395p (60p p&p) 50VA: 2x6V-4A, 2x9V-2.5A, 2x12V-2A, 2x15V-1.5A, 2x20V-1.2A, 2x25V-1A, 2x30V-0.8A 800p (80p p&p) Specially wound for Multirail computer PSU. 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V at 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x20V-2.5A, 2x25V-2A, 2x30V-1.5A, 2x50V-1.0A 965p (75p p&p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	TRANSFORMERS 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V, 9-0-9V, 12-0-12V, 15-0-15V @ 100mA 98p pcb mounting. Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x6V-0.25A, 2x9V-0.15A, 2x12V-0.12A; 2x15V-0.1A 200p 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A; 2x15V-0.2A 270p Standard Split Bobbin type. 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.4A, 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-0.25A 280p 12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A, 2x5V-1A, 2x9V-0.6A, 2x12V-0.5A, 2x15V-0.4A, 2x20V-0.3A 345p (35p p&p) 20VA: 2x6V-1.5A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A 395p (60p p&p) 50VA: 2x6V-4A, 2x9V-2.5A, 2x12V-2A, 2x15V-1.5A, 2x20V-1.2A, 2x25V-1A, 2x30V-0.8A 800p (80p p&p) Specially wound for Multirail computer PSU. 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V at 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x20V-2.5A, 2x25V-2A, 2x30V-1.5A, 2x50V-1.0A 965p (75p p&p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	VOLTAGE REGULATORS TO220 Plastic Casing +ve -ve 5V 7805 40p 7905 45p 12V 7812 40p 7908 60p 15V 7815 40p 7912 45p 18V 7818 40p 7915 45p 24V 7824 40p 7918 45p 100mA TO92 Plastic package 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 50p 6V 78L06 30p - 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 50p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 60p ICL7860 248p TAA550 50p RC4194 375p TD4112 150p RC4195 160p 78H05 + 5V/5V/550p LM309K 135p 78H12 + 12V/5V 840p LM317K 250p 78HG + 5V to + 25V 685p LM317KP 450p 79H - 2.25V to 10V 5A 685p LM323K 450p 79HG - 2.25V to 10V 5A 685p LM337 175p -24V, 5A LM723 Var 30p	SOLDERCON PINS Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 75p 500 pins 350p ALUM BOXES 3 x 2 x 1" 85p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2" 100p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 105p 4 x 4 x 2" 105p 4 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 4 x 1 1/2" 99p 5 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 90p 5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 130p 6 x 4 x 2" 120p 6 x 4 x 3" 150p 7 x 5 x 3" 180p 8 x 6 x 3" 220p 10 x 4 x 3" 240p 10 x 7 x 3" 275p 12 x 5 x 3" 280p 12 x 8 x 3" 295p	NEW LAUNCH Z80A 2nd PROCESSOR BOARD Z80A 4MHz 2nd Processor Board with 64K memory, 4K Monitor EPROM, Parallel printer interface, CP/M handling, double density board will handle, 3 1/2", 5 1/4" & 8" Floppy Disk Drives and many more facilities. All neatly housed in a twin slimline disc drive case. Only: £350		

CMOS 4002 20 4072 26 4539 90 4003 20 4075 28 4541 95 4004 20 4076 68 4543 70 4006 22 4077 22 4548 150 4008 65 4078 20 4548 140 4007 22 4081 22 4549 400 4008 48 4082 22 4553 245 4009 33 4085 80 4554 180 4010 33 4086 80 4555 35 4011 21 4089 125 4556 55 4012 25 4093 37 4557 250 4013 48 4094 70 4558 120 4014 48 4095 95 4559 395 4015 58 4096 100 4560 100 4016 40 4097 275 4561 104 4017 60 4098 80 4562 350 4018 60 4099 110 4566 165 4019 58 4100 95 4569 275 4020 90 4161 98 4569 175 4042 43 4162 98 4572 45 4043 58 4163 98 4580 255 4022 87 4174 98 4581 125 4023 30 4175 105 4582 99 4024 45 4194 105 4583 100 4025 22 4008 850 4584 40 4026 90 4409 850 4585 70 4027 43 4410 725 4587 30 4028 45 4411 750 4589 155 4029 60 4412 805 40085 90 4030 35 4415 590 40097 45 4031 130 4419 280 40098 42 4032 70 4422 770 40100 215 4033 130 4435 850 40101 130 4034 146 4440 900 40102 140 4035 70 4450 360 40103 412 4036 275 4451 350 40104 120 4037 115 4490 450 40105 220 4038 110 4500 395 40106 38 4039 280 4501 38 40107 38 4040 42 4502 60 40108 198 4041 57 4503 40 40109 100 4042 50 4504 98 40110 175 4043 42 4505 385 40114 240 4044 50 4506 100 40161 194 4045 110 4507 32 40163 50 4046 80 4508 130 40174 48 4047 60 4610 46 40175 45 4048 55 4511 45 40181 220 4049 38 4512 45 40182 80 4050 35 4513 198 40192 75 4051 45 4514 115 40193 140 4052 60 4515 115 40194 70 4053 60 4516 55 40195 75 4054 85 4517 275 40244 198 4055 85 4518 53 40245 198 4056 85 4519 32 40257 120 4057 1000 4520 53 40373 180 4059 435 4521 31 40374 180 4060 58 4522 125 45106 586 4061 500 4526 80 4062 98 4527 85 4063 85 4528 50 4066 45 4529 150 4067 245 4530 90 4068 22 4531 130 4069 22 4532 85 4070 22 4534 400 4071 22 4536 275	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs with clips TIL209 10 TIL211 GRN 14 TIL212 Yel 12 TIL220 2" Red 12 2" Green, Yellow or Amber 14 0.2" Bi colour Red/Green 75 Red/Green 68 Green/Yellow 85 0.2" Tri colour Red/Green/Yellow 85 Hi-Brightness Red 68 Hi-Bi Bi Green or Yel 68 Flashing red 55 0.2" red 55 Square LEDs: Red, Green, Yellow 30 Rectangle Stackable LEDs 30 Red, Green or Yellow 18 Triangular LEDs 18 Red or yellow 22 LD271 Infra Red 48 SP205 Detector 118 TIL32 Infra Red 52 TIL78 Detector 55 TIL38 50 TIL100 75 BARGRAPH Red 10 segments 275 ISOLATORS IL74 65 IL75 115 IL074 220 TIL11/2/4 70 ILCT6 Darlington 135 4N33 Photo Darlington 138 7 Segment Displays TIL312 3" CA 120 TIL313 3" CC 120 TIL314 3" CA 140 TIL322 5" CC 140 TIL279/730 140 DL704 3" CA 125 DL707 3" CA 125 FN0357 Red 120 FN0500 130 FN304 CA 150 6" Green CA 215 3" ± Red CA 150 3" Green CA 150 LCD 3 1/2 Digits 496 LCD 4 Digits 530 LCD 6 Digits 625 Reflective Switch 170 OPTO OCP71 120 ORP12 85 ORP15 225 BFW21 320 TIL139 225 Comp 'S' 195
--	---

COMPUTER CORNER

- EPSON RX80 PRINTER: 100 CPS, 9 x 9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, condensed & double width printing. Normal, Italics & Elite Char., Tractor Feed, Bidirectional, Logic seeking £235
- RX80 F/T Epson Printer. As above but has both Tractor and Friction feed facilities. £259
- EPSON FX80 PRINTER 10" Tractor & Friction Feed, 160 CPS, bi-directional Logic seeking, 9 x 11 matrix, bi-res bit image, Normal, Italics & Elite Char. Super & Subscript, Proportional spacing £345
- SEIKOSHA GP100A, 10" Tractor Feed, 80 Col/m, 30CPS, Normal and Double width Char. Dot Res Graphics £155
- SEIKOSHA GP250X, 13", 50 CPS, Normal and Double width and height Char. RS232 and Centrix Int. standard. £199 (car £7)
- Printer Cable for our printers and BRC MICRO £12
- TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 minutes. £33
- TEX EPROM ERASER with a safety switch £35
- SPARE UV Lamp bulb £8
- C12 COMPUTER GRADE CASSETTES in library cases 40p
- 8 1/2" & 9 1/2" Fan Fold paper (1000 sheets) £7 + 150p carr

Call in at our shop for demonstration. Be satisfied before you buy or write in for our descriptive Micro Peripherals Leaflet.

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES 5 1/4"

(BBC Compatible)

- CS100 - Single Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5 1/4" S/S 100K £149
- CD200 - Twin Cased with PSU, 40 Track, 5 1/4" S/S 200K £325
- CS200 - Single Cased with PSU, 60 Track, 5 1/4" S/S 200K £230
- CD400 - Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5 1/4" S/S 400K £430
- MITSUBISHI 5 1/4" SLIM LINE DISC DRIVES
 Double Sided, Double Density, Track Density 96 TPI, Track to track access time 3msec.
 ● MITSUBISHI Single Slimline, 5 1/4" Cased with PSU, DSDD, 1 Megabyte (400 K with BBC) £275
 ● MITSUBISHI Twin Slimline, 5 1/4" Cased with PSU, DSDD, 2 Megabyte (800 K with BBC) £525
- 5 1/4" DISKETTES (Lifetime Warranty)
 ● 10 3M Diskettes Single side Double density £17
 ● 10 3M Diskettes Double side Double density £27

NB Carriage on Drives E7 securicon

SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE

Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to full 48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very simple to fit. Fitting instructions supplied. £22

BROTHER HR-15 DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER

An exceptionally high quality Daisy Wheel printer at the price of a Dot matrix printer. 18CPS; Bi-directional, has 3K of Buffer, has clear buffer facility. Carriage skip movement, Proportional spacing, underlining, Bold print and Shadow print. Prints in two colours; Super and subscript facility. Impact control facility to vary pressure on paper for making carbon copies. Has Centronics parallel or RS-232 interface. Connects directly to BBC Micro. A ribbon cassette plus a separate red ribbon. Optional extras. Single Sheet Feeder takes up to 150 A4 sheets; a Keyboard that transforms HR15 into a sophisticated electronics typewriter. Attractively finished in Beige. Only: £375 (Carr £7)

BBC & MICROCOMPUTER & ACCESSORIES

Model A £299 Model B £399 (incl VAT)

We stock the full range of BBC Micro peripherals, Hardware & Software like, Disc Drives

**NEXT
MONTH**

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

AUDIO SPECIAL TIME!

'AUDIO DESIGN' AMPLIFIER

Since the end of the series 'Audio Design', we've had a steady stream of enquiries to ask when the amplifier mentioned then will be hitting the pages. Well, the answer to all you who've asked that of us is that the first part, featuring the preamp, will appear next month. It promises to be a goody, too — your very own editor is already first in the queue for the complete kit, when this becomes available.

You would think that preamp/power amp complementary units had been around for so long that no new innovations in the basic format could be found — but you'd be wrong! Whilst we cannot claim that no one had thought of the idea before, John Linsley Hood has made a modification to the basic format that seems so obvious as to make you wonder why you didn't think of it yourself — and this is not to mention all the top-class circuitry (there will be a few surprises in the power amp circuitry in the following issue).

EPROM CARD FOR THE ORIC/ATMOS

There has been a lack of projects on these pages for the Oric (and, consequently, for the new Atmos as well), but we're just about to fix all that! This EPROM card will allow you to program EPROMs and then read and verify them, and then, if desired, to actually run the software inside them on the computer. For ease of construction, only one location on the card can be used for programming, but the card is reconfigurable, so EPROM (and the on-board RAM) can be placed as desired in the memory map, making this card a very flexible tool for firmware development.

NOVEL LOUDSPEAKER PROJECT

A new type of drive unit from a company based in Liverpool has been raising a certain amount of interest. The drive units actually have a 'lozenge-shaped flat diaphragm, driven round the edges, which should, in theory, overcome the problem of different bits of the diaphragm on a conventional speaker moving out of phase with one another — apparently the Japanese have been working on the same idea for quite some time but have yet to deliver the goods. Readers of ETI will have their chance to reach the fore-front of technology with this project.



**ALL IN THE JUNE ISSUE OF ETI —
ON SALE FRIDAY MAY 4th.
PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW
OR RISK MISSING OUT!**

DIGEST

April fools, May be true...

Unaccustomed as we are, etc, etc, we feel it's only fair to come clean about the extent of our duplicity in the April issue — preferably whilst there are a few readers still on speaking terms with us.

What can we say about "The Saga of Silly Cow Valley"? Its appeal is ageless; the epic narra-

tive, pierced with shafts of wry humour and pure enlightenment spoke directly to our human condition, uniting ETI readers in all reaches of society in one long-suffering groan of disbelief.

Some of our other April offerings deserve a little more comment. Hands up all those who are still hunting high and low for a dual peak filter, haven't yet sorted out the cold starting on their Duo Decimal Sub-Phrase Repetition Detector or are fast losing patience with the budge's apparent inability to respond meaningfully to multiple glissandos. Give

Up! It may be of some comfort to know that Paul Wollover's "Super Selective Music Filter" caught some very prestigious April fools. No names, no pack drill, but our first telephone call on the subject came from the producers of a certain television programme, who obviously though tomorrow's world had arrived a day early. We did our best to explain the various complex technical difficulties which would prevent us lending them a prototype for use on the programme, until unnatural hilarity got the better of us and the sound of editorial sides splitting alerted them to our deception. For others, disillusion came less readily; one puzzled newsagent went through his entire stock with a toothcomb after an irate reader had complained about the non-delivery of the rest of his magazine with its elusive page 109. Complaints should be directed to

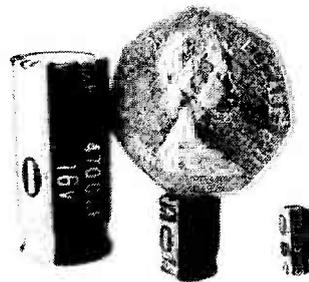
Phil Walker, the literary giant who hides behind the pseudonym Paul Wollover (pull-the-wool-over-geddit?).

Finally, we have the item which graced our news page under the heading "Not An April Fool". Despite this reassuring start and the well known veracity of all ETI writers, people just didn't believe us. This lack of trust came as a complete surprise and we would like to say that we are shocked, deeply hurt, and have never laughed so much in our lives. For the whole story is true — well, everything except the quadraphonic water-beds and so-on. We trust the Acoustic Chair Company will forgive us our little jest, and hope they made the most of their opportunities by quickly selling examples of their product to all those ETI readers who rang up and said 'And April fool to you too!'.

Typewriter Interface

We said in the update article on the Typewriter Interface which appeared in our March issue that we would try and organise an EPROM programming service. We are pleased to be able to tell you that Magenta Electronics are now offering ready programmed EPROMs and complete kits for this project. When we contacted them just before this issue went to press they were unable to confirm prices, but said that the items should be ready by the time this issue went on sale. For details contact Magenta Electronics Ltd, 135 Hunter Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire DE14 2ST, tel 0283-65435.

We have also had a letter from Tapesoft who have EA42s available for £235 including carriage. Their address is 55 Morley Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 2HO, tel 01-892 1909.



Less For Your Money

Panasonic claim that their new SU series electrolytic capacitors are up to 60% smaller than conventional types. Available in both radial and axial forms, they are expected to find favour wherever high component packing density and small board size are desirable, and in industry where they will enable higher capacitance values to be handled by

automatic insertion equipment.

The SU series capacitors are available with working voltages from 6.3 to 100 volts DC and in capacitance values from 0.47u to 15,000u (radial) and 22,000u (axial). Panasonic say that a typical SU capacitor is about half the size of a conventional capacitor with the same electrical value. They are specified for operation over the temperature range -40 C to +85 C and have a life expectancy of 2000 hours at +85 C. DC leakage current is equal to 0.01CVuA or 3uA, whichever is the greater. Radial types larger than 6.3 mm diameter and axial types larger than 10 mm diameter have specially designed safety vents in their cases, and all types are claimed to be resistant to the majority of modern solvents.

Further details of the SU electrolytic capacitor range are available from Panasonic Industrial (UK) Ltd, Electronic Components Department, 280-290 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 6JB, tel 0753-34522.

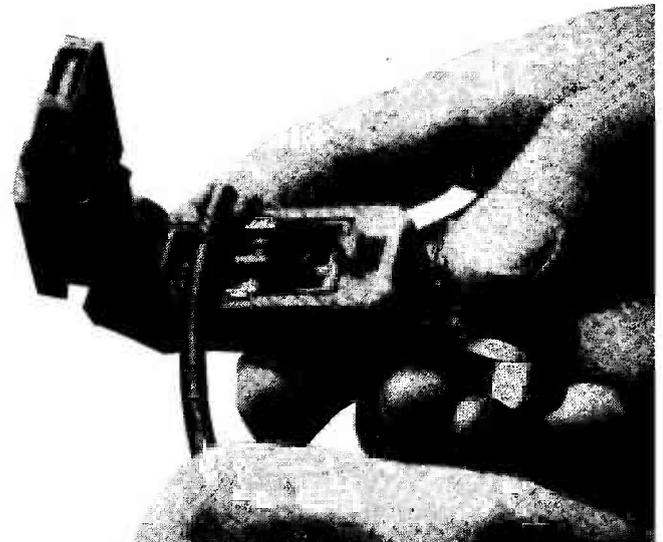
● Market research company Mintel Publications Ltd say that only 32% of people in this country now spend an hour or more a week listening to records and tapes, a drop of 6% over last year's figure. The percentage listening to radio on the same basis fell from 62 to 49 over the same period. The same research also found that 19% of those who have hi-fi and stereo equipment do not know how to use it properly and a further 6% think it too complicated.

● We had hoped to have something positive to tell you about events within the Tangerine Users Group, the more so since we are running a feature on Microtan peripherals in this issue. However, despite making repeated 'phone calls right up until we went to press, we can only report that things are still moving but that no final decisions have yet been reached. We hope to be able to tell you rather more in next month's issue.

Coaxial Cable Stripper

OK Industries have patented a cable stripper which will quickly and cleanly prepare the ends of coaxial cables. The new device, designated the CX series cable stripper, consists of a hinged assembly which traps the cable and forces it down onto a series of blades. The blades are set at different heights according to the type and diameter of cable being stripped. The device is then rotated around the cable so that a

uniform cut is produced. Two versions are available, one with two blades and one with three, allowing outside insulation, braid and dielectric to be removed in any combination simultaneously. The blade height is adjusted for different cable diameters by means of colour-coded interchangeable cassettes, making changes quick and simple. The two blade version costs £15.89 and the three blade version £18.66, and both are supplied with three cassettes. Further details are available from OK Industries Ltd, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 4AA, tel 0703 619841.





THE TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD
40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY
LONDON NW2 3ET
01-452 0161/01-450 0995 Tlx: 914977

This list contains only a fraction of CRICKLEWOOD'S stock. Please add 60p p & p & 15% VAT to all orders. Official orders from schools, colleges, Govt. Depts. etc. welcome.

RESISTORS	Siemens	7491	74LS161	4072	18p	1 Amp TO220	40412	90p	8C338	18p	BFY50	30p	ZTX500	14p	8 amp type	SL430	1.5p	Single sided
CARBON FILM	each	7492	74LS162	4073	19p	79057	40673	70p	8C440	32p	BFY51	36p	ZTX501	14p	Square with hole	SL490	3.47	100 x 160 210
5% HI STAB	1000	7493	74LS163	4075	19p	79127	40672	1.80	8C441	32p	BFY52	36p	ZTX502	14p	PW01 (100) 99p	SN76003	2.95	100 x 220 2.60
LOW NOISE	47	7494	74LS164	4076	45p	79157	40671	1.00	8C460	32p	BFY53	31p	ZTX503	17p	PW02 (200) 99p	SN76013	2.95	203 x 114 2.40
100 TO	47	7495	74LS165	4077	19p	79247	40672	1.00	8C461	32p	BSX19	24p	ZTX504	24p	PW04 (400) 1.30	SN76023	2.95	233 x 220 5.20
10MR	47	7496	74LS166	4078	19p		40673	1.00	8C462	40p	BSX20	24p	ZTX505	24p	PW06 (800) 1.39	SN76033	2.95	Double Sided
1/4W E24	2p	7497	74LS169	4081	19p		AC126	32p	8C517	40p	BSX21	40p	ZTX530	24p	25 amp type	TA7205	1.99	100 x 160 2.20
1/4W E24	2p	7498	74LS170	4082	19p		AC127	32p	8C548	15p	BU104	2.22	ZTX531	25p	Metal clad w/	TA7205	1.99	100 x 200 2.20
1W E24	1p	7499	74LS171	4085	40p	2N2199	27p	AC128	35p	BU105	1.70	ZTX650	45p	KO2 (100) 2.62	TA7222	1.77	203 x 114 2.90	
1W E24	1p	7500	74LS174	4086	40p	2N2219A	28p	AC129	35p	BU108	3.95			KO2 (200) 2.75	TA7222	5.82	233 x 220 5.90	
2W E24	1p	7501	74LS175	4089	69p	2N2221	23p	AC130	28p	BU109	1.4p			K04 (400) 3.25	TA7222	5.82	Developer for	
METAL FILM	2.2	7502	74LS181	4093	19p	2N2221A	23p	AC131	28p	BU126	1.47	1N34A	30p	K06 (800) 4.10	TA7222	5.82	above idot not	
ULTRA STAB	2.2	7503	74LS182	4094	69p	2N2222	24p	AC132	51p	BU204	1.47	1N4145	15p	35A 400V 4.50	TA7222	5.82	Hydroxide)	
0.4 W EXTRA	2.2	7504	74LS183	4094	69p	2N2222A	25p	AC133	51p	BU205	1.47	1N4145	15p	25W 600V 4.50	TA7222	5.82	500ml	
LOW NOISE	2.2	7505	74LS190	4095	7.7p	2N2222A	25p	AC134	51p	BU206	1.47	1N4145	15p		TA7222	5.82		
100 TO 1MR	2.2	7506	74LS191	4095	7.7p	2N2222A	25p	AC135	51p	BU208	1.47	1N4145	15p		TA7222	5.82		
2% E24	3p	7507	74LS192	4098	7.7p	2N2223A	4.15	AC136	51p	BU226	3.95	1N4001	6p		TA7222	5.82		
1% E24	3p	7508	74LS193	4099	7.7p	2N2368	25p	AC137	51p	BU226S	3.95	1N4001	6p		TA7222	5.82		
LOW OHMIC	4.7	7509	74LS194	4099	7.7p	2N2369	25p	AC138	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
GLAZE 1/4W	4.7	7510	74LS195	4502	55p	2N2369A	27p	AC139	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
0.220 to 2.2	4.7	7511	74LS196	4503	3.9p	2N2369A	27p	AC140	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
E24 11p	4.7	7512	74LS197	4507	3.9p	2N2404A	27p	AC141	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
WIRE-WOUND	4.7	7513	74LS221	4508	1.26	2N2905	28p	AC142	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
ON CERAMIC	4.7	7514	74LS240	4510	4.4p	2N2905A	28p	AC143	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
E12 SERIES	10	7515	74LS241	4511	4.4p	2N2905	28p	AC144	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
2 to 3W 0.220	10	7516	74LS242	4512	4.4p	2N2905	28p	AC145	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
to 3300	10	7517	74LS243	4514	1.13	2N2907	25p	AC146	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
4 to 7W 0.47	10	7518	74LS244	4515	1.13	2N2907A	26p	AC147	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
to 6K8	10	7519	74LS245	4515	1.13	2N2920	9.25	AC148	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
10 to 11W 11p	10	7520	74LS246	4518	1.23	2N2920A	9.25	AC149	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
to 33K	10	7521	74LS247	4518	1.23	2N2920A	9.25	AC150	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7522	74LS248	4519	2.9p	2N3053	27p	AC151	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7523	74LS249	4520	4.4p	2N3054	56p	AC152	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7524	74LS250	4521	8.9p	2N3055	60p	AC153	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7525	74LS251	4521	8.9p	2N3055	60p	AC154	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7526	74LS252	4527	6.2p	2N3439	98p	AC155	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7527	74LS253	4528	7.4p	2N3440	80p	AC156	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7528	74LS254	4532	3.9p	2N3441	1.25	AC157	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7529	74LS255	4533	3.9p	2N3442	1.25	AC158	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7530	74LS256	4536	2.59	2N3553	2.65	AC159	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7531	74LS257	4538	7.8p	2N3638	55p	AC160	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7532	74LS258	4539	8.9p	2N3702	10p	AC161	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7533	74LS259	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC162	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7534	74LS260	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC163	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7535	74LS261	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC164	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7536	74LS262	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC165	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7537	74LS263	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC166	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7538	74LS264	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC167	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7539	74LS265	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC168	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7540	74LS266	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC169	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7541	74LS267	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC170	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7542	74LS268	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC171	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7543	74LS269	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC172	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7544	74LS270	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC173	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7545	74LS271	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC174	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7546	74LS272	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC175	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7547	74LS273	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC176	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7548	74LS274	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC177	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7549	74LS275	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC178	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7550	74LS276	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC179	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7551	74LS277	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC180	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7552	74LS278	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC181	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7553	74LS279	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC182	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7554	74LS280	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC183	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7555	74LS281	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC184	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		
	10	7556	74LS282	4543	6.9p	2N3703	10p	AC185	51p	BU248	1.46	1N4003	5p		TA7222	5.82		

Resistor LEDs

Hewlett Packard have introduced a new series of LEDs which have integral current limiting resistors. Called simply resistor-LED or RLED lamps, they are available in 5V and 12V versions in T-1 and T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ packages. This

allows them to be soldered directly to PCBs in the normal way or used in panel mounting LES lampholders by means of a simple adaptor. In either case, the absence of an external current limiting resistor should save space and cost. For further details contact the Literature Section, Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5DZ, tel 0734-696622.



single and dual rail outputs from 5 and 12V inputs. Three ratings are available, 1.5 watt (EL1 series), 3 watt (EL3 series) and 4 watt (EL4 series), and typical efficiencies are as high as 75%. The EL1 series provides outputs of 5, 12, 15, ± 12 and ± 15 volts with a line and load regulation of $\pm 0.2\%$ and a setting accuracy of $\pm 5\%$. The EL3 series includes a 24V input version and offers fifteen output configurations with a regulation of 0.5% or 1% and a maximum of 50mV ripple and noise. The EL4 series are unregulated units available in fifteen output configurations and offering a ripple and noise figure of less than 150mV peak-to-peak. EL1 and EL4 series converters have full output short circuit protection.

The EL series converters feature full six-sided RFI shielding and a wide operating temperature range. Anticipated applications include interfaces and other equipment in which op-amps and similar devices have to be driven from microcomputer derived and other single rail supplies. For further information contact Gresham Powerdyne Ltd, Osborne Way, Station Road, Hook, Hampshire, tel 025 672-4246.

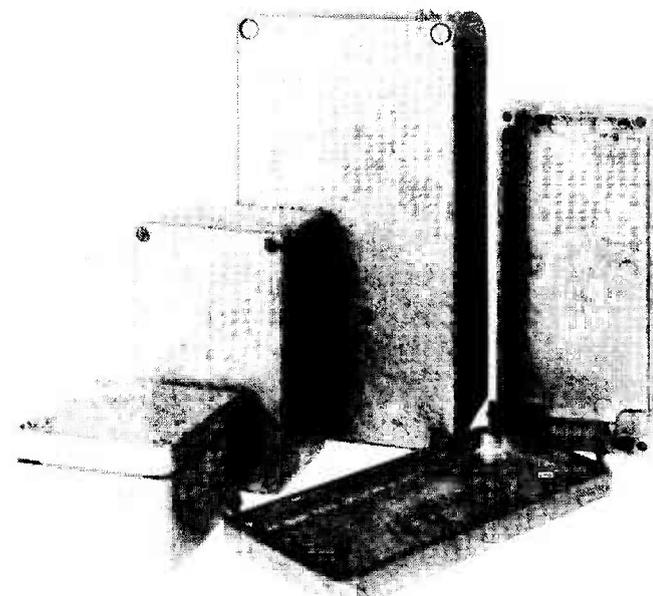
DIL DC/DC Converters

Gresham Powerdyne's EL series DC/DC converters are housed in standard 24 pin DIL packages and offer a range of

Electronics Shop Opens

Good news for electronics enthusiasts who live in or near Daventry, Northamptonshire — Emos Ltd have opened a new electronics shop in the Sheaf Street Shopping area. The shop is open from 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Monday to Saturday with the exception of Thursday when it is

closed all day, and intends to offer everything from a thirteen amp plug to a microcomputer. Emos already offer a mail order service and have previously operated from a warehouse on the High March Industrial Estate; they say the move is in response to an increasing interest in electronics and computers in the Daventry area. For further information contact Emos Ltd, 17 Sheaf Street, Daventry, Northamptonshire, tel 032 72-5524.



Waterproof Diecast Boxes

Boss Industrial Mouldings have introduced a new range of diecast aluminium boxes which are protected against water ingress in accordance with the requirements of Industrial Standard IP65. IP65 protection is defined as hoseproof, and the boxes are thus ideally suited to use in equipment which is subject to periodic cleaning.

The new boxes incorporate an oil and petrol resistant neoprene gasket seal which is recessed and

runs inside the mounting holes and fixing screw holes. They are manufactured from LM6 aluminium alloy (whatever that is!) and feature non-magnetic stainless steel fixing screws which are held captive in the lid so that you can't lose them. A copper plated earthing screw is incorporated and the boxes can be supplied to special order with EMI shielding which covers the spectrum from 14kHz to 20GHz. Four sizes of box are available, ranging from 75 x 40 x 52 mm to 220 x 120 x 80 mm, and further details are available from Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd, James Carter Road, Mildenhall, Suffolk IP28 7DE, tel 0638-716101.

Bulgin have introduced a new range of battery holders including panel mounting, PCB and base-board mounting versions capable of accommodating one or more AAA, AA, C, D, or PP3 size cells. The new range is described in an eight-page fully-illustrated catalogue which includes dimensional drawings and fixing details. Contact Brian Diggle, A.F. Bulgin and Co PLC, Bypass Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0AZ, tel 01-594 5588.

Copperfoil Enterprises (well, what else could they be called?) have produced a self-adhesive copper tape which can be used to repair PCBs and to produce prototypes. The tape conforms to BS safety regulations, is rated at 5A, 24VDC, is not affected by the heat produced during soldering and comes in a range of tape widths from 4 to 8mm. Details from Copperfoil Enterprises, 141 Lyndhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1JP, tel 040 24-56697.

Motorola have published three new CMOS data books, their first new CMOS books for four years. The High Speed CMOS Logic Data Book, ref. B002C, has 540 pages and covers 147 devices, 71 of them with full circuit descriptions. The CMOS Standard Logic Data Manual, ref.

B002A has 530 pages, contains detailed information on 119 standard CMOS devices and is complementary to the CMOS Special Functions Data Manual, ref. B002B which has 423 pages and covers 60 special function devices. Motorola Ltd, The European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes, tel 0908-514614.

Superswitch manufacture a range of electronic appliances for use around the home, including a mains borne remote control system, a rechargeable torch, security equipment, touch and dimmer controls, etc. They have just brought out a new, full colour brochure, copies of which are free from Superswitch Electric Appliances Ltd, 7 Station Trading Estate, Camberley, Surrey GU17 9AH, tel 0276 34556.

Belden Unreel packaging is a novel alternative to the usual metal drum used for cable distribution. It consists of a simple box in which the cable is so loaded that it will pull out through a single eyelet without kinking or twisting, doing away with the need for a spindle on which to mount the drum while unwinding. For Details contact Anixter (UK) Ltd, 632-652 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4EY, tel 01-568 1681.



Aces Low

Not only is the Jupiter Ace home computer back on sale again, it's also available at a very low price. The Ace, which uses the FORTH programming language and for which we featured an add-on colour board in last month's ETI, can now be bought for £26.00 plus VAT or complete with a 16K RAM pack for £44.00 plus VAT.

Regular readers of these pages will be aware that Jupiter Cantab, manufacturers of the Ace, ceased production and went into liquidation late last year. A receiver was appointed to wind-up the company's affairs, and although Jupiter Cantab has not been resurrected or production restarted, a company called Boldfield Ltd, Computing, has been given the go-ahead to retail the remain-

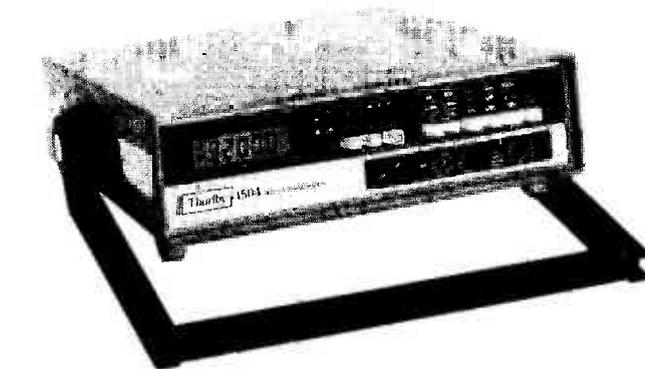
ing stock. Boldfield also say they intend to develop new software for the Ace and will act as selling agents for other companies who wish to produce add-ons, interfaces, etc. The stock Boldfield are selling includes existing Jupiter software.

The Ace is available by mail order only and costs £26.00 complete with power supply, 182 page manual, demonstration cassette, leads and a 12 month guarantee. The 16K RAM pack costs £20 and the various software cassettes £3.00 each. If an Ace and a RAM pack are purchased together the total cost will be just £44.00 plus VAT. VAT and £3 postage should be added to all the above prices. To place an order or for further information, contact Boldfield Limited, Computing, Sussex House, Hobson Street, Cambridge, tel 0487-840740.

DMM Incorporates Frequency Meter

The model 1504 from Thurlby Electronics is a bench DMM which offers the bonus of a built-in frequency meter. Frequencies up to 3,999.9 kHz can be measured directly with a resolution of 100Hz and the accuracy figure of $\pm 0.0025\%$ over 10-30 C is guaranteed by the 6MHz crystal timebase. Sensitivity is typically 30mV rms.

As a conventional multimeter, the 1504 has a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ digit liquid crystal display. 32 ranges are provided enabling measurement of AC and DC voltage, resistance, diode test, and AC and DC current up to 25 amps. All AC ranges are True RMS responding which enables



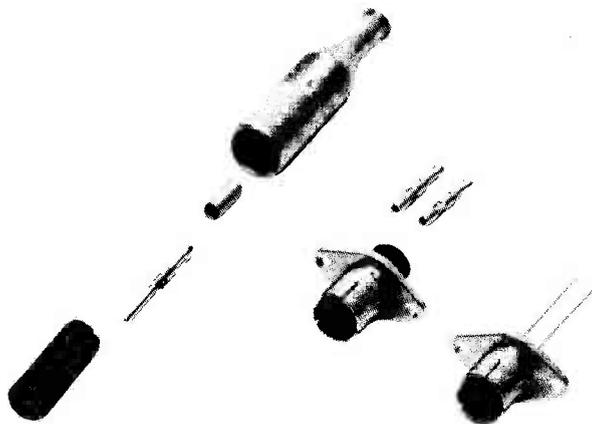
accurate measurements to be made on non-sinusoidal waveforms. The meter has sensitivity figures of 10 μ V, 10m Ω and 1nA and an accuracy of 0.05%.

The 1504 is housed in a high impact ABS case which incorporates a multi-position tilt-stand/handle. An ever-ready carrying case is available for port-

able applications. The meter operates from internal batteries or from the mains and weighs 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

The UK price is £185 plus VAT, and full details are available from Thurlby Electronics Ltd, New Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG, tel 0480-63570.

Twin Screened Connector



A new screened connector from Eldon Group Products allows simple crimped connections to be made to shielded twin co-axial cable, making the cable a viable alternative in certain situations to the more expensive twin screened cables. The connectors, known as type OSSI, are said to provide protection against noise and radiation. They are available in cable and chassis mounting forms and the chassis mounting types can also be supplied with integral leads for direct PCB mounting. The plug and socket inserts are designed to be crimped onto the cable shield, both operations being performed by the same tool. Details from Eldon Group Products, Lovett Road, Staines, Middlesex, tel Staines 61851.

- One way of spotting when your amplifier is about to overheat is to put a temperature sensitive spot on it. A new range of temperature sensitive self-adhesive labels includes continuously indicating strips, dots which indicate when a specific temperature is exceeded and dial-a-temperature indicators, all with a response time of one second or less. They are available from the Electronic and Computer Workshop, 171 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1RY, tel 0245-262149.

- The latest Electrovalue catalogue has 36 A5 pages listing a wide range of electronics components and is valid until the end of May. The catalogue is single colour but includes many illustrations and is available free of charge from Electrovalue Ltd, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Surrey TW20 0HB, tel 0784 33603.

- Ambit International's Spring 1984 mail-order components catalogue is now on sale at newsagents and available by post from the company. It costs 80p and includes three £1 discount vouchers and an order form. Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG, tel 0277-230909.

- TK Electronics have issued a new yellow catalogue which replaces their earlier green one. It has 28 pages in an A5 format and includes a section on kits and modules. Copies are available free of charge from TK Electronics, 11 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ, tel 01-579 9794.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished DIABLO/DRE series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount £350.00
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) £295.00
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives £125.00
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from £995.00
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base.
1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.
01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling.
Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d.
Also available LESS PSU, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16" d. 10.5" h. £19.95. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

SOLID STATE SWITCHES

Matchbox size solid state switch type IR D2402 enables on off control of 240 V AC loads up to 600 watts, direct from your micro etc. Fully isolated 3-32 v DC input with zero voltage switching. Complete with data £4.99 + pp
250,000 other relays EX STOCK call for details.

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference.
SD5A As recommended by ZX81 news letter, matchbox size up to 1000 watt load £5.95
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket. Up to 750 watts £9.99

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XU01 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. £9.95
GOLD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. NEW £6.95
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP



BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS parallel interface for direct connection to BBC, ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00 + VAT** Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.
Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way pig £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.00 each. BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.50. Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

VIDEO MONITORS

5" CASED Superb little unit made by HITACHI in ergonomically designed free standing case. Very high definition will display small but readable 132 columns wide! 12v DC opp. @ 800 ma, so ideal for mobile use. Supplied in AS NEW condition complete with data. Composite 75 ohm vid input. Black & White CRT £45.00 or Green CRT £55.00 Carr & Ins £5.00.
12" CASED. Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards - which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 MHz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx. 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 v/cpl AC operation. **ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.**
24" CASED Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition.
ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR & INS.

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing SOFTY 2. The 'Complete Toolkit' for writing, copying, modifying, and listing EPROMS of the 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096 range. Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel data i/o, UHF modulator.
ONLY £169.00 + PP £2.50
NEW 'GANG OF EIGHT' intelligent Z80 controlled gang bang programmer for ALL single 5V rail EPROMS. Copies up to 8, 27128 in type. **ONLY 2 MINUTES!** Internal LCD display and checking routines for IDIOT PROOF operation. **ONLY £395.00 + PP £3.00** Data sheets on request.

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer-terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a SUPER LOW PRICE against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£85.00**, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged in industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud. 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface **£125.00 +**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00 + VAT**

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great QWERTY, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" + 5 8-12 DC. **£39.50**
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, GOLD, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95**
Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

COLOUR MONITORS

NOVEX NC-1414-CL. Fully cased brand new 14" colour monitor. Many exciting features such as RGB TTL and PAL composite video inputs, internal speaker and audio amp, "GREEN TEXT" switch for high def text applications and matching BBC colour scheme make this monitor ideal for the most exacting user. Brand new and Fully Guaranteed only **£199.00 + £10.00 carr.**

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' sct. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. PO lines may be required for connection to PO lines.
MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, ANSWER or CALL modes. AUTO ANSWER. Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a NEW SUPER LOW PRICE of **ONLY £65.00 + VAT + Carr.**
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with MICRONET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD etc. 2 wire direct connect 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£49.95**
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**
DATEL 4800 sync service. RACAL type MPS4800 ex TELECOM good condition. **£395.00 + VAT**
NEW DSL12123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". **£286.00 + VAT**
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter BRAND NEW AT ONLY **£499 + VAT**

Made to the very highest spec the TEC Starwriter FP1500-25 features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatibility and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line. Friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.00** Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) **£10.00**.



66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT
Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value! Sold by weight.
2.5kls **£4.25 + pp £1.25** 5kls **£5.90 + £1.80**
10kls **£10.25 + pp £2.25** 20 kls **£17.50 + £4.75**

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec, with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + £2.95 100 + £5.15
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100 + **£6.90** 200 + **£12.30** 300 + **£19.50**

DEC CORNER

MOSTEK CRT 80E Brand new dual eurocard, Z80 based VT100 PLUS emulator with graphics etc **£999.00**
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC **£385.00**
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface **£310.00**
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives **£450.00**
PDP1105 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc. **£450.00**
RT11 ver. 3B doc kit **£70.00**
LA36 Decoder EIA or 20 ma **£270.00**
KL8JA PDP 8 async i/o **£175.00**
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option **£75.00**
DILOG DQ100 RK05 LSI 4 x RK05 disk controller **£450.00**
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option **£250.00**
LAX34-LA LA34 tractor feed **£85.00**
1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8 PDP11 PDP15 & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for prompt CASH PAYMENT

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **£1.00**. + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30. Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924



Crotech's Second First

In 1981, Crotech claimed a first with their 3131 dual trace

oscilloscope incorporating a component tester. Since then a number of other manufacturers have followed suit. Now Crotech are launching a successor, the 3132, which they claim puts them ahead again. The 3132 is a 20 MHz

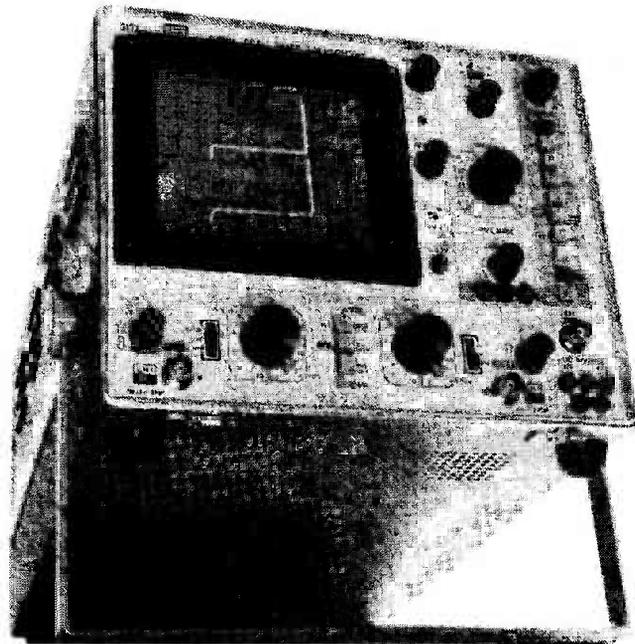
dual trace design which, in addition to the component tester, incorporates a component comparator which allows an unknown component to be compared with a known one, and a triple output regulated supply on the front panel.

The 3132 has a maximum deflection coefficient of 2mV/division selected on the main attenuator switch, and a maximum timebase speed of 40ns/division. Fourteen trigger functions are available including AC and DC trigger coupling, and there are TV frame and line sync modes and an HF reject function which allows triggering on low frequency signals containing some high frequency content.

The component tester allows

checking of both passive and semiconductor devices and the comparator function can be used to check complete circuits using signature techniques. Current limiting is included to remove the risk of damage to the device under test. The triple output supply provides -12V, +12V and +5V, and the 12-0-12V supply is left floating so that it can be used to supply plus or minus 24V relative to ground. The 12V outputs are rated at 200mA and the 5V output is rated at 1A. All of the outputs are protected against short circuit and overload conditions.

The Crotech 3132 is priced at £283.00 plus VAT. Crotech Instruments Ltd, 5 Nimrod Way, Elgar Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0EB, tel 0734-866945.



● Whether you seriously intend to spend your life's savings on some sophisticated test gear or just want to find a quiet corner and drool away to yourself, the 1984 Philips Test and Measurement catalogue is for you. Aside from the usual oscilloscopes, meters, analysers and the like and an extended section on bussable instruments, the catalogue comes complete with a pull-out full colour year planner. Contact Steve Taylor, Philips Test and Measurement Sales Office Manager, Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street CB1 2PX, tel 0223-358866.

ing students and covers such topics as types of test, testing to the requirements of the IEE wiring regulations, 15th edition, and portable appliance tests. It costs £2.75 from the Sales Department, Thorn EMI Instruments Ltd, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN, tel 0304-202620.

● Ferranti have published a series of Applications Notes which give full constructional details of projects which can be built using their Super E-line transistors and other semiconductor products. The projects are a flash gun inverter, a 120 watt fluorescent tube inverter, a 12V 8 watt fluorescent tube inverter and a capacitor discharge car ignition system, and the notes are available free of charge from The Sales Department, Ferranti Electronics Ltd, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire OL9 8NP, tel 061 624-0515.

● Thorn EMI Electronics Ltd, manufacturers of the Megger range of electrical insulation testers, have brought out a 90 page paperback book entitled "A Simple Guide to Insulation and Continuity Testing". The book is aimed at the user and at engineer-

64K x 8 EPROM

Advanced Micro Devices have introduced a 512K UV-light eraseable and electrically programmable ROM. Designated the Am27512, the device is organised as 65,536 eight bit words and features access times as low as 25nS.

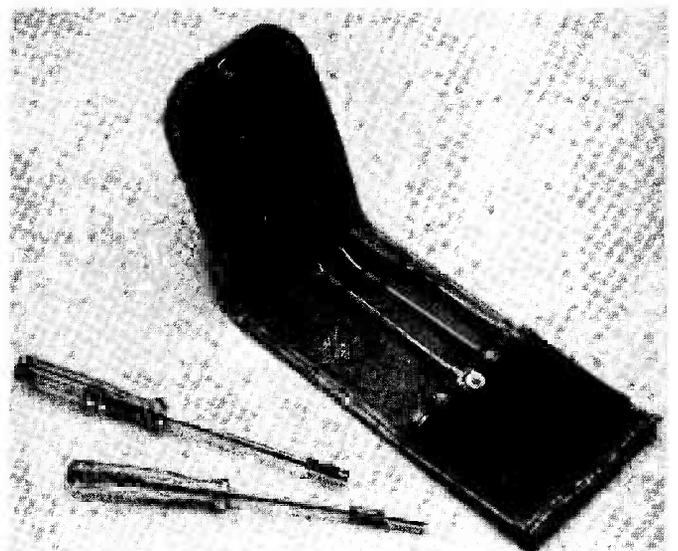
The Am27512 uses the standard 12.5V programming voltage and has an auto select mode which ensures that programming automatically takes place at this voltage. AMD's interactive programming algorithm brings programming time down to ten minutes. The Am27512 operates from a single 5V rail and dissipates 132mW in standby mode and 525mW when active. There are separate output enable and chip enable pins to simplify routing arrangements in multiple bus systems. The Am27512 comes in a 28 pin package and uses the standard JEDEC approved pin-out. 250ns and 300ns versions are available, but with a 100 off price for the 250ns version of £324 each its going to be a while before most of us get a chance to play with one.

Advanced Micro Devices (UK) Ltd, AMD House, Goldsworth Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 1JT, tel 048 62 - 22121.

Hold It

For everyone who has ever wasted countless precious minutes attempting to line up nut and bolt on opposite sides of an all-but-inaccessible panel, Toolrange have come up with an answer. Their Miniature Screw and Nut Holding Set consists of five tools, each 180 mm long with a 100 mm shank, which will securely hold small parts during fixing and soldering. There is a screw fastener, two nut fasteners, one horizontal and one vertical, and two soldering and fastening tweezers, one straight and one curved. The tools are all made of steel except for the straight tweezers which are brass, and have insulated handles. The set comes complete with a storage wallet.

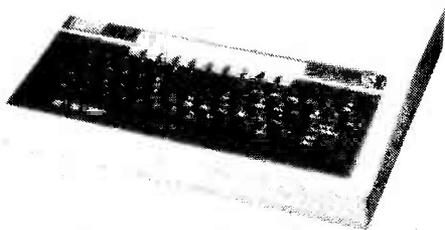
Also available from Toolrange is a series of trays and PCB racks which are conductive and thus ideal for the storage of static sensitive components. The trays are made from carbon loaded polypropylene and come in five sizes ranging from 343 x 210 x 152 mm to 89 x 102 x 57 mm. Further information on these items and over 3000 other tools and production aids is to be found in the Toolrange catalogue which is available from Toolrange Ltd, Upton Road, Reading, Berkshire RG3 4JA, tel 0734 22245.



BBC Micro Computer System

OFFICIAL DEALER

Please phone for availability



Software from ACORNSOFT/
PROGRAM POWER/GEMINI in
stock

BBC Model B **£348**
B + Econet **£389**
B + DFS **£429**
B + DFS + Econet **£470**
Carriage **£7**

Model A to Model B
Upgrade Kit **£95**
Installation **£15**

LANGUAGE ROMs
BCPL ROM + Disc +
Manual **£87**

UTILITY ROMs
BBC Ultracalc **£65** Toolkit **£20**
EXMON **£20**; DISC DOCTOR
£28; FX Dump **£15**; Graphics
ROM **£28**; Termi ROM **£29**

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE

£84 + £15 installation

BBC COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

All drives are supplied with manual, form disc and cables.

Single Drive; 100k **£150**; 200k **£180***;
400k **£195**

Single Drive with PSU: 100k **£185**; 200k **£260**;
400k **£240**

Dual Drive with PSU: 2 x 100k **£330**;
2 x 200k **£400***; 2 x 400k **£420**

* These drives are switchable between 40/80 tracks. 40/80 Switch Module 1 x 400k and 2 x 400k Drive **£32**

DISKETTES: in packs of 10 W: Wabash M: 3M 40 track SSSD W: **£15** M: **£17.50**; 40 track DSDD M: **£22**;

80 track SSDD W: **£24** M: **£26**; 80 track DSDD W: **£26** M: **£30**;

FLOPPICLENE Drive Head Cleaning Kit **£14.50**

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

Your BBC computer can be converted into a business machine with the addition of a TORCH Z80 disc pack. The Torch pack with twin disc drive and the Z80 processor card greatly enhances the computer's data storage and processing capability. Z80 card comes complete with 64K RAM and a CP/M compatible operating system. In addition to BBC owner's user guide and a systems disc the package is supplied with PERFECT software package comprising of DATABASE, WORD PROCESSOR & SPREADSHEET and COMANEX a interactive business management game. Complete Package for **£730 + £8 carr.**

CASSETTE RECORDERS

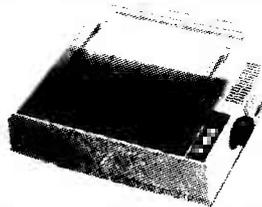
SANYO DR101 Data Recorder **£34 + £2.50** carriage
BBC Tape Recorder **£28.50 + £2.50** carriage
Cassette Lead **£3 + £1** carriage
HOBBIT Floppy Tape **£135 + £2.50** carriage
HOBBIT Zero Memory Option **£25 + £1** carriage
Computer Grade C12 cassette **50p** each.
£4.50 for 10 + **£1** carriage

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1431P 14" RGB/PAL Std Res **£210**
MICROVITEC 1451 14" RGB Med Res **£345**
MICROVITEC 1441 14" RGB Hi Res **£440**
MICROVITEC 2031 20" RGB Std Res **£287**
KAGA VISION 12" RGB Std Res **£230**
KAGA VISION III 12" RGB Hi Res **£260**
KAGA VISION III 12" RGB Super Hi Res **£358**
KAGA 12" GREEN Hi Res **£106**
SANYO DM812CX 12" Green Hi Res **£99**
All leads included. Carriage **£7**

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

EPSON FX80 **£325**
EPSON RX80 FT **£250**
EPSON FX-100 **£450**
SEIKOSHA GP 100A **£180**
JUKEI 6100 Daisy Wheel **£365**
MSP 40 Col Printer/Plotter **£109**
Colour Graphics Plotter A3 size **£270**
GRAFPAD Graphics Tablet **£125**
Carriage **£7**



ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Lead **£10 + £1** carriage
Serial Printer Lead **£8 + £1** carriage
Epson Serial Interface 2K **£40 + £1** carriage
Epson Serial Interface **£25 + £1** carriage
NEC Serial Interface **£42 + £1.50** carriage
Epson Paper Roll Holder **£17 + £1.50** carriage
FX80 Tractor Attachment **£37 + £1.50** carriage
FX Tractor Attachment **£37 + £1** carriage
Paper Fanfold 2000 sheets **£13.50 + £2.50** carriage

'TIME-WARP'

BBC REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR:

A low cost unit opens up the total range of Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary, automatic document dating, precise timing & control in scientific applications, recreational use in games etc - its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plugs into the user port - no specialist installation required - No ROMs. Supplied with extensive applications software **£29.00**

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMER

A fully self-contained Eeprom Programmer with its own power supply, able to program 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/128 single rail Eproms.

- ★ Personality selection is simplified by a single rotary switch.
 - ★ Programming voltage selector switch is provided with a safe position.
 - ★ Warning indicator to show programming in progress.
 - ★ Programmer can read, blank check, program and verify at any address/addresses on the EPROM.
 - ★ Simple menu driven software supplied on cassette (transferable to disc).
 - ★ Full editor with ASCII disassembler.
- Programmer complete with cables, software and operating instructions: **£89.00 - £2 p. & p.**

BOOKS (no VAT; p&p £1)

Advanced User Guide (£2 p&p) **£12.95**
Assembly Lang Prog. for BBC **£8.95**
Assembly Lang programming on BBC **£7.95**
Micro by Ferguson and Shaw **£7.95**
Basic Prog. for BBC **£5.95**
BBC An Expert Guide **£6.95**
Easy Programming on BBC **£5.95**
Further Programming on BBC **£5.95**
Introducing BBC Micro **£5.95**
Programming the BBC **£6.50**
30 Hour Basic **£5.95**
35 Educational Programs **£6.95**
BBC Sound & Graphics **£7.95**
Creating Adventure Programs **£6.95**
Discovering Machine Code **£6.95**
Structured Programming **£6.50**
The Friendly Computer Book BBC **£4.50**
Beyond Basic BBC **£7.75**

Many more books in stock.

EPROM ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with a built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eeproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. **£59 + £2 p&p.**

UV1 as above but without the timer **£47**

+ **£2 p&p.**

UV140 up to 14 Eeproms **£61**

UV141 as above but with timer **£79**

★ ★ ATTENTION ★ ★

All prices in this double page spread are subject to change without notice.

PRODUCTION PROGRAM: P8000

P8000 provides reliable gang programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously with device sizes up to 16k x 8 bytes. Devices supported range from 2704 to 27128 in single and three rail versions. Simple menu driven operation ensure easy eeprom selection and reliable programming in minimum programming times. **£695 + £6** carriage.

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

This IEEE 488 standard interface is a general purpose system for exchanging digital data between a number of devices in a local area. The interface complies with the IEC 625-1 standard and can be connected to upto 14 other devices.
Interface board is supplied complete with software in ROM, interconnecting cables IEEE cable for connection to an external device and a comprehensive manual. **£282.50 + £2.50** carr

SMARTMOUTH, Speech Synthesiser for BBC

The 'infinite vocabulary' self-contained speech synthesiser unit. Uses only 5-10 bytes per word - no ROMs required - simply plugs into the user port. (Has Aux. Audio output skt.). Supplied with Demo/Development programs and simple software instructions. **£37 + £2 p. & p.**

NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE - PLEASE SEND FOR PRICE LIST

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)

No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	180p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

	No. of ways		
	9	15	37
MALE			
Solder	80p	105p	160p
Angled	150p	210p	250p
			365p
FEMALE			
Solder	105p	160p	200p
Angled	165p	215p	290p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p
IDC 25-way plug	385p		Socket 450p

TEXT TOOL ZIF

SOCKETS: 24-pin **£5.75**
28-pin **£8.00** 40-pin **£9.75**

DIL SWITCHES

4-way 70p 8-way 130p
6-way 100p 10-way 150p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
1 end	145p	165p	240p	350p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p

24 Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)

24 Single end Male	£5.00
24 Single end Female	£5.25
24 Female Female	£10.00
24 Male Male	£9.50
24 Male Female	£9.50

DIL HEADERS

	Solder Type	Idc Type
14pin	40p	100p
16pin	50p	110p
24pin	100p	150p
40pin	200p	225p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36-way plug Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.25** IDC **£5.25**
36-way socket Centronics Parallel Solder **£5.50** IDC **£5.50**
24-way plug IEEE Solder **£5** IDC **£4.75**
24-way socket IEEE Solder **£5** IDC **£4.75**

PCB Mtg Skt
Any Pin 24 way Solder **600p**
36 way ZOC **650p**

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)

10-way	40p
16-way	60p
20-way	85p
26-way	120p
34-way	160p
40-way	180p
50-way	200p
64-way	280p

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612
2 x 32 way St Pin **230p 275p**
2 x 32 way Ang Pin **275p 320p**
3 x 32 way St Pin **260p 300p**
3 x 32 way Ang Pin **375p 400p**
1 DC Skt A+B **275p**
A+C **350p**
For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A+B, A+C)

EDGE CONNECTORS

2x6-way (commodore)	—	300p
2x10-way	150	—
2x12-way (vic 20)	—	350p
2x18-way	—	140p
2x25-way (ZX81)	175p	220p
2x25-way	225p	220p
2x28-way (Spectrum)	200p	—
2x36-way	230p	—
1x43-way	260p	—
2x22-way	190p	—
2x43-way	395p	—
1x77-way	400p	500p
2x50-way (S100conn)	600p	—

TEST CLIPS

14-pin **375p** 16-pin **£4**
40-pin **£10.30**

74 SERIES		74LS SERIES	
7400	POA	74276	150p
7401	30p	74277	150p
7402	30p	74278	70p
7403	30p	74279	225p
7404	30p	74280	100p
7405	30p	74281	100p
7406	30p	74282	120p
7407	30p	74283	150p
7408	30p	74284	80p
7409	30p	74285	60p
7410	30p	74286	60p
7411	30p	74287	120p
7412	30p	74288	100p
7413	30p	74289	100p
7414	60p	74290	150p
7415	60p	74291	150p
7416	60p	74292	150p
7417	60p	74293	150p
7418	60p	74294	150p
7419	60p	74295	150p
7420	60p	74296	150p
7421	30p	74297	150p
7422	30p	74298	150p
7423	30p	74299	150p
7424	30p	74300	150p
7425	40p	74301	150p
7426	30p	74302	150p
7427	30p	74303	150p
7428	30p	74304	150p
7429	30p	74305	150p
7430	30p	74306	150p
7431	30p	74307	150p
7432	30p	74308	150p
7433	30p	74309	150p
7434	30p	74310	150p
7435	30p	74311	150p
7436	30p	74312	150p
7437	30p	74313	150p
7438	100p	74314	30p
7439	30p	74315	30p
7440	30p	74316	30p
7441	30p	74317	30p
7442A	80p	74318	30p
7443	80p	74319	30p
7444	80p	74320	30p
7445	90p	74321	30p
7446A	90p	74322	30p
7447A	90p	74323	30p
7448	90p	74324	30p
7449	90p	74325	30p
7450	30p	74326	30p
7451	30p	74327	30p
7452	30p	74328	30p
7453	30p	74329	30p
7454	30p	74330	30p
7455	30p	74331	30p
7456	30p	74332	30p
7457	30p	74333	30p
7458	30p	74334	30p
7459	30p	74335	30p
7460	30p	74336	30p
7461	30p	74337	30p
7462	30p	74338	30p
7463	30p	74339	30p
7464	30p	74340	30p
7465	30p	74341	30p
7466	30p	74342	30p
7467	30p	74343	30p
7468	30p	74344	30p
7469	30p	74345	30p
7470	30p	74346	30p
7471	30p	74347	30p
7472	30p	74348	30p
7473	30p	74349	30p
7474	30p	74350	30p
7475	30p	74351	30p
7476	30p	74352	30p
7477	30p	74353	30p
7478	30p	74354	30p
7479	30p	74355	30p
7480	30p	74356	30p
7481	30p	74357	30p
7482	120p	74358	30p
7483A	90p	74359	30p
7484A	180p	74360	30p
7485	180p	74361	30p
7486	180p	74362	30p
7487	180p	74363	30p
7488	180p	74364	30p
7489	180p	74365	30p
7490A	50p	74366	30p
7491	70p	74367	30p
7492A	60p	74368	30p
7493A	50p	74369	30p
7494	120p	74370	30p
7495A	50p	74371	30p
7496	75p	74372	30p
7497	250p	74373	30p
7498	250p	74374	30p
7499	250p	74375	30p
7500	250p	74376	30p
7501	180p	74377	30p
7502	180p	74378	30p
7503	180p	74379	30p
7504	180p	74380	30p
7505	180p	74381	30p
7506	180p	74382	30p
7507	180p	74383	30p
7508	180p	74384	30p
7509	180p	74385	30p
7510	180p	74386	30p
7511	180p	74387	30p
7512	180p	74388	30p
7513	180p	74389	30p
7514	180p	74390	30p
7515	180p	74391	30p
7516	180p	74392	30p
7517	180p	74393	30p
7518	180p	74394	30p
7519	180p	74395	30p
7520	180p	74396	30p
7521	180p	74397	30p
7522	180p	74398	30p
7523	180p	74399	30p
7524	180p	74400	30p
7525	180p	74401	30p
7526	180p	74402	30p
7527	180p	74403	30p
7528	180p	74404	30p
7529	180p	74405	30p
7530	180p	74406	30p
7531	180p	74407	30p
7532	180p	74408	30p
7533	180p	74409	30p
7534	180p	74410	30p
7535	180p	74411	30p
7536	180p	74412	30p
7537	180p	74413	30p
7538	180p	74414	30p
7539	180p	74415	30p
7540	180p	74416	30p
7541	180p	74417	30p
7542	180p	74418	30p
7543	180p	74419	30p
7544	180p	74420	30p
7545	180p	74421	30p
7546	180p	74422	30p
7547	180p	74423	30p
7548	180p	74424	30p
7549	180p	74425	30p
7550	180p	74426	30p
7551	180p	74427	30p
7552	180p	74428	30p
7553	180p	74429	30p
7554	180p	74430	30p
7555	180p	74431	30p
7556	180p	74432	30p
7557	180p	74433	30p
7558	180p	74434	30p
7559	180p	74435	30p
7560	180p	74436	30p
7561	180p	74437	30p
7562	180p	74438	30p
7563	180p	74439	30p
7564	180p	74440	30p
7565	180p	74441	30p
7566	180p	74442	30p
7567	180p	74443	30p
7568	180p	74444	30p
7569	180p	74445	30p
7570	180p	74446	30p
7571	180p	74447	30p
7572	180p	74448	30p
7573	180p	74449	30p
7574	180p	74450	30p
7575	180p	74451	30p
7576	180p	74452	30p
7577	180p	74453	30p
7578	180p	74454	30p
7579	180p	74455	30p
7580	180p	74456	30p
7581	180p	74457	30p
7582	180p	74458	30p
7583	180p	74459	30p
7584	180p	74460	30p
7585	180p	74461	30p
7586	180p	74462	30p
7587	180p	74463	30p
7588	180p	74464	30p
7589	180p	74465	30p
7590	180p	74466	30p
7591	180p	74467	30p
7592	180p	74468	30p
7593	180p	74469	30p
7594	180p	74470	30p
7595	180p	74471	30p
7596	180p	74472	30p
7597	180p	74473	30p
7598	180p	74474	30p
7599	180p	74475	30p
7600	180p	74476	30p

74LS SERIES		74ALS SERIES	
74LS00	POA	74ALS00	POA
74LS01	30p	74ALS01	30p
74LS02	30p	74ALS02	30p
74LS03	30p	74ALS03	30p
74LS04	30p	74ALS04	30p
74LS05	30p	74ALS05	30p
74LS06	30p	74ALS06	30p
74LS07	30p	74ALS07	30p
74LS08	30p	74ALS08	30p
74LS09	30p	74ALS09	30p
74LS10	30p	74ALS10	30p
74LS11	30p	74ALS11	30p
74LS12	30p	74ALS12	30p
74LS13	30p	74ALS13	30p
74LS14	30p	74ALS14	30p
74LS15	30p	74ALS15	30p
74LS16	30p	74ALS16	30p
74LS17	30p	74ALS17	30p
74LS18	30p	74ALS18	30p
74LS19	30p	74ALS19	30p
74LS20	30p	74ALS20	30p
74LS21	30p	74ALS21	30p
74LS22	30p	74ALS22	30p
74LS23	30p	74ALS23	30p
74LS24	30p	74ALS24	30p
74LS25	30p	74ALS25	30p
74LS26	30p	74ALS26	30p
74LS27	30p	74ALS27	30p
74LS28	30p	74ALS28	30p
74LS29	30p	74ALS29	30p
74LS30	30p	74ALS30	30p
74LS31	30p	74ALS31	30p
74LS32	30p	74ALS32	30p
74LS33	30p	74ALS33	30p
74LS34	30p	74ALS34	30p
74LS35	30p	74ALS35	30p
74LS36	30p	74ALS36	30p
74LS37	30p	74ALS37	30p
74LS38	30p	74ALS38	30p
74LS39	30p	74ALS39	30p
74LS40	30p	74ALS40	30p
74LS41	30p	74ALS41	30p
74LS42	30p	74ALS42	30p
74LS43	30p	74ALS43	30p
74LS44	30p	74ALS44	30p
74LS45	30p	74ALS45	30p
74LS46	30p	74ALS46	30p
74LS47	30p	74ALS47	30p
74LS48	30p	74ALS48	30p
74LS49	30p	74ALS49	30p
74LS50	30p	74ALS50	30p
74LS51	30p	74ALS51	30p
74LS52	30p	74ALS52	30p
74LS53	30p	74ALS53	30p
74LS54	30p	74ALS54	30p
74LS55	30p	74ALS55	30p
74LS56	30p	74ALS56	30p
74LS57	30p	74ALS57	30p
74LS58	30p	74ALS58	30p
74LS59	30p	74ALS59	30p
74LS60	30p	74ALS60	30p
74LS61	30p	74ALS61	30p
74LS62	30p	74ALS62	30p
74LS63	30p	74ALS63	30p
74LS64	30p	74ALS64	30p
74LS65	30p	74ALS65	30p
74LS66	30p	74ALS66	30p
74LS67	30p	74ALS67	30p
74LS68	30p	74ALS68	30p
74LS69	30p	74ALS69	30p
74LS70	30p	74ALS70	30p
74LS71	30p	74ALS71	30p
74LS72	30p	74ALS72	30p
74LS73	30p	74ALS73	30p
74LS74	30p	74ALS74	30p
74LS75	30p	74ALS75	30p
74LS76	30p	74ALS76	30p
74LS77	30p	74ALS77	30p
74LS78	30p	74ALS78	30p
74LS79	30p	74ALS79	30p
74LS80	30p	74ALS80	30p
74LS81	30p	74ALS81	30p
74LS82	30p	74ALS82	30p
74LS83	30p	74ALS83	30p
74LS84	30p	74ALS84	30p
74LS85	30p	74ALS85	30p
74LS86	30p	74ALS86	30p
74LS87	30p	74ALS87	30p
74LS88	30p	74ALS88	30p
74LS89	30p	74ALS89	30p
74LS90	30p	74ALS90	30p
74LS91	30p	74ALS91	30p
74LS92	30p	74ALS92	30p
74LS93	30p	74ALS93	30p
74LS94	30p	74ALS94	30p
74LS95	30p	74ALS95	30p
74LS96	30p	74ALS96	30p
74LS97	30p	74ALS97	30p
74LS98			

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1, Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS GUIDE

<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Basic Programming Stephenson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Computers	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors	£5.35

COOKBOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/> Master IC Cookbook Hallmark	£10.15
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessor Cookbook M. Hordecki	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/> IC Op Amp Cookbook Jung	£14.25
<input type="checkbox"/> PLL Synthesiser Cookbook H. Kinley	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/> Active Filter Cookbook Lancaster	£13.40
<input type="checkbox"/> TV Typewriter Cookbook Lancaster	£11.15
<input type="checkbox"/> CMOS Cookbook Lancaster	£11.85
<input type="checkbox"/> TTL Cookbook Lancaster	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Micro Cookbook Vol. 1 Lancaster	£15.30
<input type="checkbox"/> BASIC Cookbook K. Tracton	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/> MC6809 Cookbook C. Warren	£7.25

ELECTRONICS

<input type="checkbox"/> Principles of Transistor Circuits Amos	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Design of Active Filters with experiments Berlin	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/> 49 Easy to Build Electronic Projects Brown	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory Boylestad	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/> How to build Electronic Kits Capel	£3.55
<input type="checkbox"/> How to Design and build electronic instrumentation Carr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Introduction to Microcomputers Daglecs	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Components and Systems Dennis	£15.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Principles of Electronic Instrumentation De Sa	£11.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Giant Handbook of Computer Software	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Giant Handbook of Electronic Circuits	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Giant Handbook of Electronic Projects	£11.75
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Logic Circuits Gibson	£5.55
<input type="checkbox"/> Analysis and Design of Analogue Integrated Circuits Gray	£30.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics Grob	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/> Lasers - The Light Fantastic Hallmark	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/> Introduction to Digital Electronics & Logic Joynson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£7.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Essential Electronics A-Z Guide Loveday	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Microelectronics Digital & Analogue circuits and systems Millman	£12.70
<input type="checkbox"/> 103 Projects for Electronics Experimenters Minis	£8.30
<input type="checkbox"/> VLSI System Design Muroga	£34.10
<input type="checkbox"/> Power FETs and their application Oxner	£9.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Solid State Circuit Design Olesky	£25.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Master Handbook of IC Circuits Powers	£12.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Drafting and Design Raskhodoff	£22.15
<input type="checkbox"/> VOM - VTVM Handbook Risse	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Video and Digital Electronic Displays Sherr	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/> Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair	£4.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Physics of Semiconductor Devices Sze	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Circuits and Microprocessors Taub	£32.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Active Filter Handbook	£7.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Transistor Circuit Design Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Systems: Principles and Applications Tocci	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Master Handbook of Telephones Traister	£10.00
<input type="checkbox"/> How to build Metal/Treasure Locators Traister	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 99 Fun to Make Electronic Projects Tymony	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 33 Electronic Music Projects you can build Winston	£6.95

COMPUTERS & MICROCOMPUTERS

<input type="checkbox"/> BASIC Computer Games Ahl	£6.35
<input type="checkbox"/> From BASIC to PASCAL Anderson	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 T. Baker	£7.25
<input type="checkbox"/> UNIX - The Book Banaham	£8.75
<input type="checkbox"/> Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputer Maths Barden	£11.90
<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Computer Fundamentals Barter	£9.90
<input type="checkbox"/> Visicalc Book. APPLE Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/> Visicalc Book. ATARI Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/> Introduction to Microprocessors Brunner	£23.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Programming your APPLE II Computer Bryan	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessor Interfacing Carr	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A Carr	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/> 30 Computer Programs for the Home Owner in BASIC D. Chance	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputers Dirkson	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/> APPLE Personal Computer for Beginners Dunn	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputers/Microcomputers - An Intro Gioone	£11.80

<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20 Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Let your BBC Micro Teach you to program Hartnell	£7.90
<input type="checkbox"/> Programming your ZX Spectrum Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> The ZX Spectrum Explored Hartnell	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> How to Design, Build and Program your own working Computer System Haviland	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/> BASIC Principles and Practice of Microprocessors Heffer	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/> Hints and Tips for the ZX81 Hewson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/> What to do when you get your hand on a Microcomputer Holtzman	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 34 More Tested Ready to Run Game Programs in BASIC Horn	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputer Builders' Bible Johnson	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson	£14.55
<input type="checkbox"/> PASCAL for Students Kemp	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/> The C - Programming Language Kernighan	£18.20
<input type="checkbox"/> COBOL Jackson	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/> The ZX81 Companion Maunder	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Guide to Good Programming Practice Meek	£6.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics Newman	£13.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Theory and Practice of Microprocessors Nicholas	£11.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Exploring the World of the Personal Computer Nilles	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessor Circuits Vol. 1. Fundamentals and Microcontrollers Noll	£9.80

<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors Parr	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputer Based Design Peatman	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Hardware Design Peatman	£9.80
<input type="checkbox"/> BBC Micro Revealed Ruston	£9.45
<input type="checkbox"/> Handbook of Advanced Robotics Safford	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 1001 Things to do with your own personal computer Sawusch	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Stewart	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessor Applications Handbook Stout	£34.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Handbook of Microprocessor Design and Applications Stout	£37.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Programming the PET/CBM West	£17.80
<input type="checkbox"/> An Introduction to Microcomputer Technology Williamson	£8.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Computer Peripherals that you can build Wolfe	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland	£7.10

REFERENCE BOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineers' Handbook Fink	£56.45
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Designers' Handbook Giacoletto	£59.55
<input type="checkbox"/> Illustrated Dictionary of Microcomputer Technology Hordecki	£8.45
<input type="checkbox"/> Handbook for Electronic Engineering Technicians Kauffman	£27.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Handbook of Electronic Calculators Kauffman	£35.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus	£44.00
<input type="checkbox"/> International Transistor Selector Towers	£10.70
<input type="checkbox"/> International Microprocessor Selector Towers	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/> International Digital IC Selector Towers	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> International Op Amp Linear IC Selector Towers	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics Turner	£12.95

VIDEO

<input type="checkbox"/> Servicing Home Video Cassette Recorders Hobbs	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders Kybett	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/> Theory and Servicing of Videocassette Recorders McGinty	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Beginner's Guide to Video Matthewson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Recording: Theory and Practice Robinson	£14.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Handbook Van Wezel	£21.90
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Techniques White	£12.95

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... Prices include postage and packing I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9

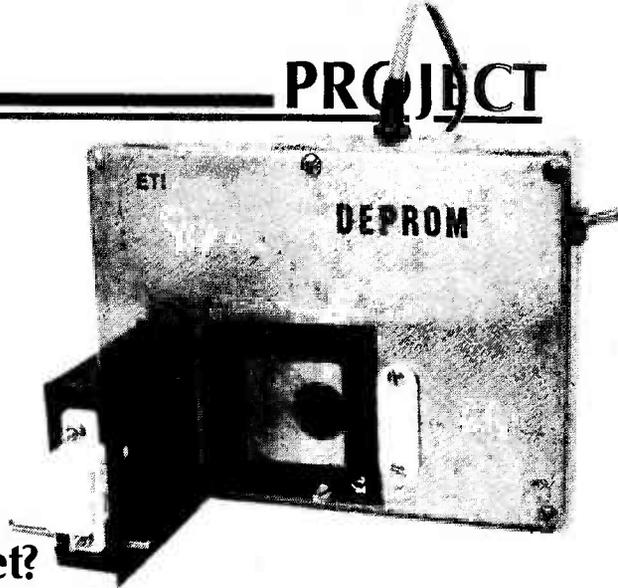
Signed.....

Name.....

Address.....

EPROM ERASER

'Wipe that PROM and what do you get?
Lots more space and the bits all set!'
Phil Walker, ETI's Ode-er in chief, proves yet again that he knows a lot more about electronics than he does about poetry.



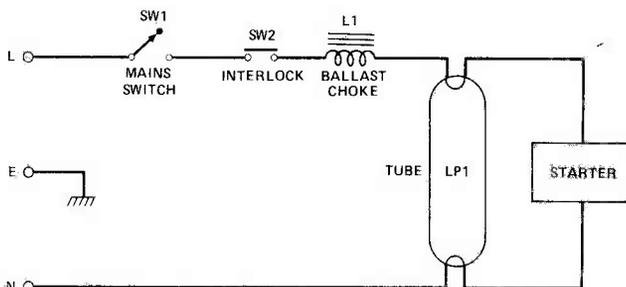
The DEPROM is intended as a complement to the EPROM programmer which appears elsewhere in this issue, and must surely rank as one of the simplest projects ever to appear in ETI. The prototype was built to erase just one EPROM at a time but the design can easily be altered to accommodate two EPROMs and possibly even more. In spite of this it is more compact than most commercial units because it uses a six inch, four watt tube rather than the more usual twelve inch, eight watt tube. The complete unit is contained within a light-tight box and a safety interlock system ensures that the potentially harmful ultra-violet light is switched off whenever the lid is raised to load or remove EPROMs.

EPROM erasers use short wavelength ultra-violet light to make the tiny charges stored in the memory matrix drain away. The ultra-violet tube used in the DEPROM is designed to emit a significant amount of light at a wavelength of 2537 angstroms. When an EPROM has been exposed to such a light source for a suitable length of time, the memory locations within it will all read as logic high level. The literature supplied by the manufacturers of the EPROMs you are using should give some idea of the time required for erasure, but in general, half-an-hour or so should be about right.

Construction

The prototype DEPROM was built in a handy sized diecast box. The main requirement is that the box be light-tight, but plastic is not

Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the DEPROM.



HOW IT WORKS

The live connection from the mains is taken via the on/off switch and the interlock micro-switch to the ballast choke. This serves to limit the current flowing in the circuit; without it, the lamp would draw all the current it could until either it or the supply failed. A resistor could be used instead but would dissipate a substantial amount of power. The choke, thanks to its inductive properties, is able to limit the AC current without dissipating lots of power.

The other side of the choke is taken to one of the filament pins at one end of the ultra-violet tube, and one of the pins at the other end is taken to mains neutral. This completes the mains circuit, but no current will flow yet because the tube will not conduct when it is cold.

The remaining two filament connections, one from each end of the tube, are taken to the starter. The starter consists of two electrodes connected to a bi-metallic strip which short circuits them

when it gets hot, the whole assembly sealed inside a small, gas-filled glass bulb. At switch-on, because the tube is cold and therefore presents a high resistance, all the available voltage will appear across the starter. The gas in the starter bulb ionises and gets hot, heating up the bi-metallic strip which then short circuits the two electrodes. This completes the mains path, applying power via the choke to the two filaments in the tube which start to heat up. Meanwhile, because there is now no voltage across the starter, the gas cools until the bi-metallic strip removes the short circuit, thus repeating the cycle. After a few such cycles, the tube filaments will be hot enough to emit electrons, whereupon the gas in the tube will ionise, becoming conductive, and the tube will light. The voltage across the conducting tube will then be too low to ionise the gas in the starter which thus takes no further part.

particularly recommended because it may be degraded by the ultra-violet light and the heat produced. If you must use a plastic box, line it with aluminium foil stuck down well and then earth it.

All of the major components of the DEPROM are built into the base of the box with the ultra-violet tube on one side. How you support the tube depends upon the type of end connectors you

use, but it is best to make the mounting adjustable so that the tube can be set to the optimum 1" distance from the EPROM. We used screw mounting end connectors and bolted them to two 'V' shaped metal brackets which in turn were bolted to the base of the diecast box. It was then a simple matter to adjust the tube position by bending the brackets to the desired shape.

PROJECT : EPROM Eraser

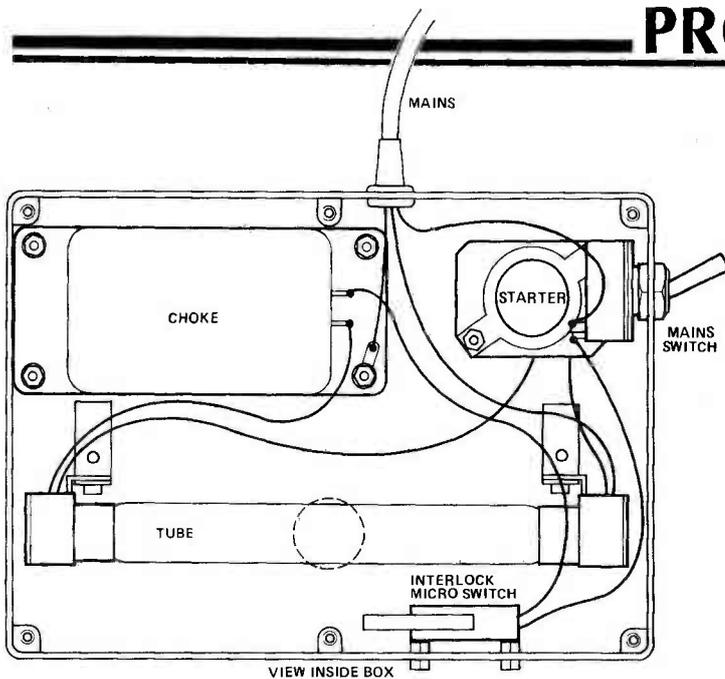


Fig. 2 Internal layout of the DEPRM.

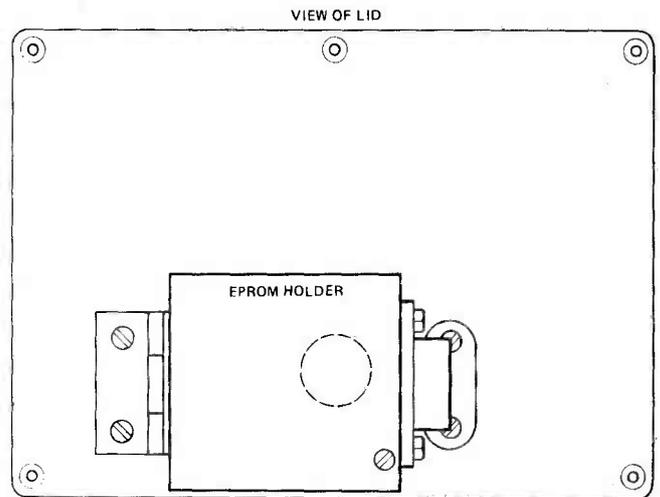


Fig. 4 The EPROM holder mounted on the lid of the main case.

PARTS LIST

LP1	6", 4 watt ultra-violet tube (2537 angstroms, for EPROM erasure)
SW1	SPST mains toggle
SW2	small mains micro-switch with lever
L1	4 watt fluorescent ballast choke
4-20 watt starter and socket; pair of end connectors for tube; diecast box, 171x121x55mm; plastic box, 72x47x25mm, no lid; hinge; magnetic catch; strain relief bush; mains cable; conductive foam; nuts, bolts, solder tag, etc.	

A hole must be punched in the lid of the box to allow light to reach the EPROM. We used a single 18mm hole which is sufficient for one EPROM, but there is no reason why you should not punch more than one hole if you wish to be able to erase several EPROMs simultaneously. Take care when measuring up prior to drilling to ensure that you place the hole or holes directly above the lamp.

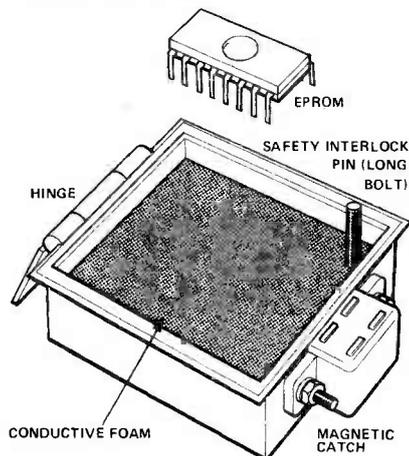


Fig. 3 Construction of the EPROM holder.

A small, light-tight plastic box is placed over the hole to carry the EPROM during erasure. The box is fixed to the lid of the main box with a hinge at one end and a magnetic catch at the other so that it can be raised and lowered. The box should be deep enough to hold an EPROM and a layer of conductive foam, and its length will depend upon the number of EPROMs you wish it to hold. A small potting box or similar would be suitable, but almost any small plastic container would probably do. We used an old battery container and just trimmed off the parts we didn't need.

The small box must be mounted almost flush with one side of the main diecast box, directly above the ultra-violet tube. Placing the tube and the small box to one side allows the micro-switch which forms the safety interlock to be mounted directly to the side of the main box. The micro-switch should be just outside of the light path through the 18mm hole but well within the area covered by the small box. If necessary, you could space it away from the side of the case with washers or nuts until you get it in the right position. A small hole must then be drilled in the lid directly in line with the micro-switch actuating arm. By careful measuring, skill or just plain luck, drill another hole in the top of the small box directly in line with the first hole and the actuating arm of the micro-switch. A long bolt can then be inserted through the hole in the lid and held in place with two nuts. By adjusting the height of the bolt, you should be able to arrange things so that the micro-

switch is just activated by the end of the bolt when the lid is fully closed.

With the metalwork out of the way, it only remains to mount the choke, starter and other components and wire the unit up. If the micro-switch you use is of the normal changeover type, make sure you use the normally open (NO) contacts or you will find the safety interlock working in reverse, switching the lamp on when the lid is raised and off when it is lowered. Finally, cut out a suitable piece of conductive foam and secure it in position in the base of the small box. Before you assemble the lid onto the main box, it's quite a good idea to mark the foam to show where it lines up with the light hole. If you close the small box down onto the main box lid, you will be able to see the conductive foam through the light hole and can mark the spot at the centre of the hole with a dab of white paint. Assemble the lid of the main box and the DEPRM is ready for use.

BUYLINES

The six inch tube used in the prototype came from L.B. Electronics, 11 Hercies Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex UB10 9LS. The starter, choke and end connectors should be available locally but in case of real difficulty, a kit of starter, choke, lamp and end connectors is available from the Service Trading Company, 57 Bridgman Road, London W4 5BB. Unfortunately, the tube in this kit is 12" rather than 6" so you would have to use a larger case. A suitable diecast box for the 6" tube version described is available from Greenweld, who also stock potting boxes and ABS boxes suitable for use as the hinged cover (eg, Vero 21024).

ETI

AUTOMATIC LIGHT SWITCH

It may not be the most sophisticated security system imaginable but for fit-it-and-forget-it simplicity it's hard to beat.
Design by Phil Walker.

When you are out for the evening, or have gone away for the weekend and forgotten to cancel the milk and papers, this little project can deter the would-be thief.

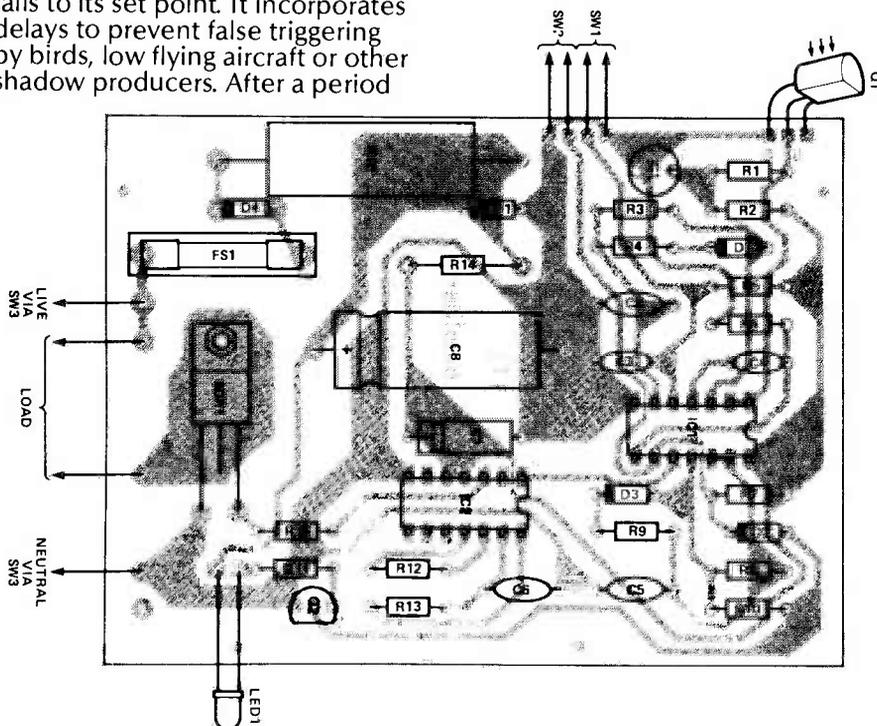
When you go out for a short period the most noticeable sign of your absence is the lack of lights as dusk approaches. If you could arrange for one or two lights to come on as darkness fell and turn off again some time later, it would appear as if there were someone at home. This, of course, would not be any protection against someone knocking at the door to see if you are in fact at home but may well put them off trying your particular door in the first place.

This project is designed to do just that. It senses the ambient light level and switches on any lights attached to it when the level falls to its set point. It incorporates delays to prevent false triggering by birds, low flying aircraft or other shadow producers. After a period

of some four hours, the unit switches off the attached lights and resets itself.

The circuit is reasonably straightforward and uses only two ICs. The light sensitive photo-transistor feeds one section of a quad Schmitt trigger NAND gate. The output from this passes via a couple of gating stages to the input of a precision timer IC. When triggered, the output from this device turns on a triac and applies power to the load. After a time determined by components attached to the timer, the triac is turned off again. This is to conserve power and credibility. (How often do you leave lights on all night?)

Power for the logic circuits is derived directly from the mains input via dropping resistors and regulated by circuitry inside the timer chip. This does entail dis-



BUYLINES

Everything here is widely available except the PCB, and that is available exclusively from us! See page 65.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

($\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon film unless otherwise stated)

R1,5,6,7	100k
R2,11	1k0
R3	10M
R4,9	10k
R8	3M3
R10	22k
R12	150k
R13	1M5
R14	1k2 1W
R15	470R
R16	10k 5W ww

CAPACITORS

(PCB mounting layer polyester unless otherwise stated)

C1	10 μ	16V	Tantalum
C2,5,6	1 μ		
C3,4	10n		
C7	100 μ	16V	axial electrolytic
C8	100 μ	63V	axial electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4093
IC2	ZN1034
Q1	2N5777
Q2	VN10KM
SCR1	TIC206D
D1,2,3	1N4148
D4	1N4007
ZD1	BZX61C30 30V
LED1	1W3 Zener Red 5mm LED (Preferably insulated panel mounting)

MISCELLANEOUS

SW1	single pole push button
SW2	single pole toggle switch
SW3	two pole mains switch
FS1	1A 20mm mains fuse and PCB holder

PCB; plastic box; free mains socket (if required); grommets/cable glands; wire, nylon bolts, nuts etc.

PROJECT : Automatic Light Switch

sipating a couple of watts as heat but saves the cost of a transformer. As an extra, a light emitting diode flashes to show that the device is operating and ready for service.

Construction

Construction should be quite straightforward as all the main components are on the PCB. Start with the resistors, IC sockets (if used), other semiconductors and capacitors, and finish with the fuse-holder and wiring to switches and mains input and output. Care should be taken to get all semiconductors the right way round and great care should be taken in the area around the mains input. The phototransistor should be mounted such that its active face is directed towards a cut out in the box, and can be covered with a piece of transparent plastic to keep fingers out. The switches must be rated for mains operation and the LED mounting must be insulated so that it is not possible to gain access to the wiring.

Mains wiring to the unit should be well secured inside the case, preferably using cable glands or, if unavailable, grommets and cable ties. We recommend that the PCB should be bolted to the box with nylon or similar non-metallic screws; do not use metal bolts. The output cable would be terminated in a free socket for greatest convenience. Make sure that the earth conductor is connected through.

When everything is ready, plug in the ICs (if not soldered), close the box and plug in. If everything is working the LED should flash when

HOW IT WORKS

The mains neutral wire is directly connected to the circuitry and is the 0 volt rail as far as the components are concerned. The live wire is connected via FS1, D4 and R16 to ZD1 and C8. This forms a current limited, half-wave rectified supply which charges C8 and supplies current via R14 to an on-chip regulator in IC2. ZD1 is only present to prevent the voltage across C8 becoming too great in the event of IC2 being faulty or removed.

The light sensitive device used in this project is a 2N5777 photo-transistor. This is quite sensitive when used in this circuit and may well require reduction of the amount of light falling on it to set the switch-on point. The collector of the transistor is connected directly to the input of one section of IC1, a 4093 quad NAND Schmitt trigger, and R1 provides a high impedance load. As the light level falls, Q1 conducts less current until the voltage at its collector rises to a little over half the supply voltage. At this point the output of IC1a will go low quite rapidly. C2 will discharge quite slowly via R3 and if the light level remains low for long enough the output of IC1b will go high. If the light level rises significantly before C2 has discharged, the output of IC1a will go high and recharge C2 via R4 and D1 very rapidly. This reduces the sensitivity to shadows, etc.

If and when the output of IC1b goes high, this transition is coupled via C4 to IC1c input. Provided that SW2 is open,

the output of IC1c will go low for a period determined by C4 and R6, pulling pin 1 of IC2 low and thus triggering it. SW2, C3 and R5 are provided to permit manual triggering.

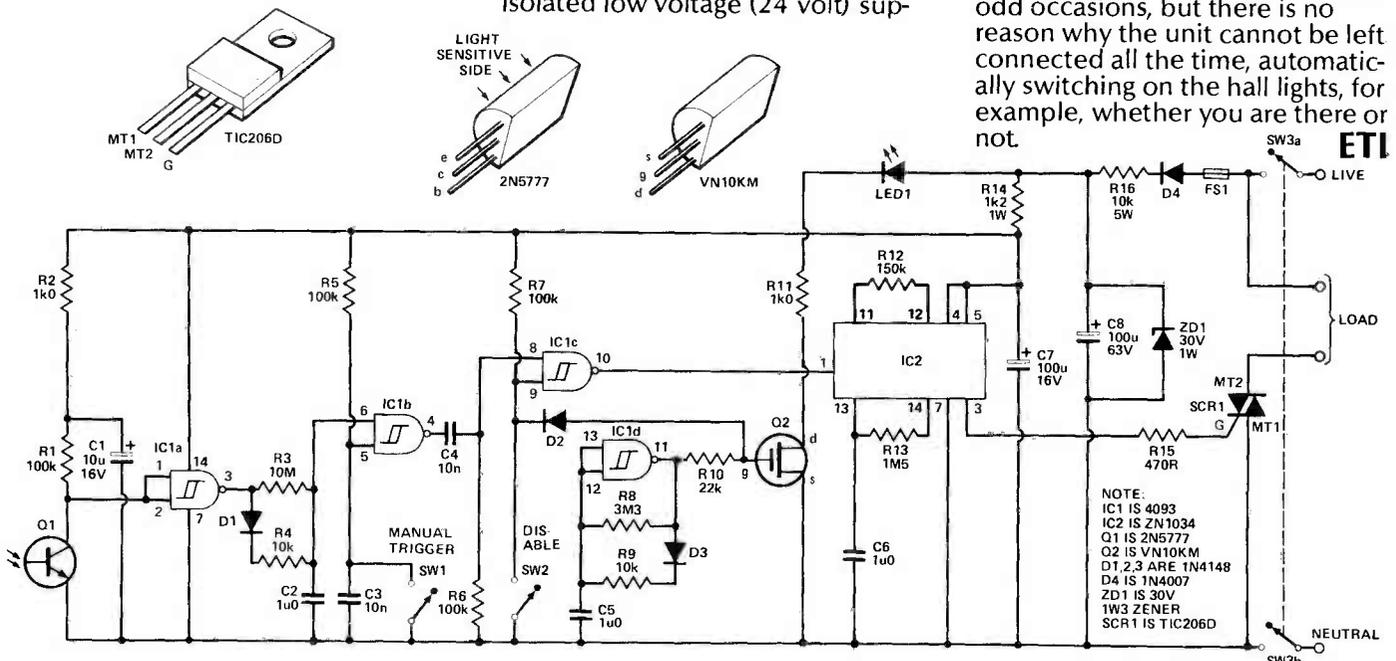
IC2 is a ZN1034 precision timer, a device well-suited to applications requiring long time delays because it incorporates a 12-stage binary counter, the output changing state only after 4095 oscillator cycles. The frequency of the internal oscillator, and hence the timing period, is set by R12, R13 and C6. The ZN1034 has complementary outputs, and the output which is high while timing is in progress is used here to drive the triac via R15, thus controlling the mains load.

The circuitry around IC1d forms a low frequency oscillator with a highly asymmetric duty cycle. The output from this drives Q2 which is a low power V MOS device to switch power to the LED. The circuit is arranged such that the LED is on for only a short time in the cycle. The power for the flashing LED is taken directly from C8 in order to reduce the dissipation in R14 and IC2 as some 25 mA are required by the LED but only in short pulses. This current would have to be taken by IC2's regulator rail. By connecting it to C8, the voltage across the capacitor can be allowed to drop a little during the "on" period without affecting the regulated supply.

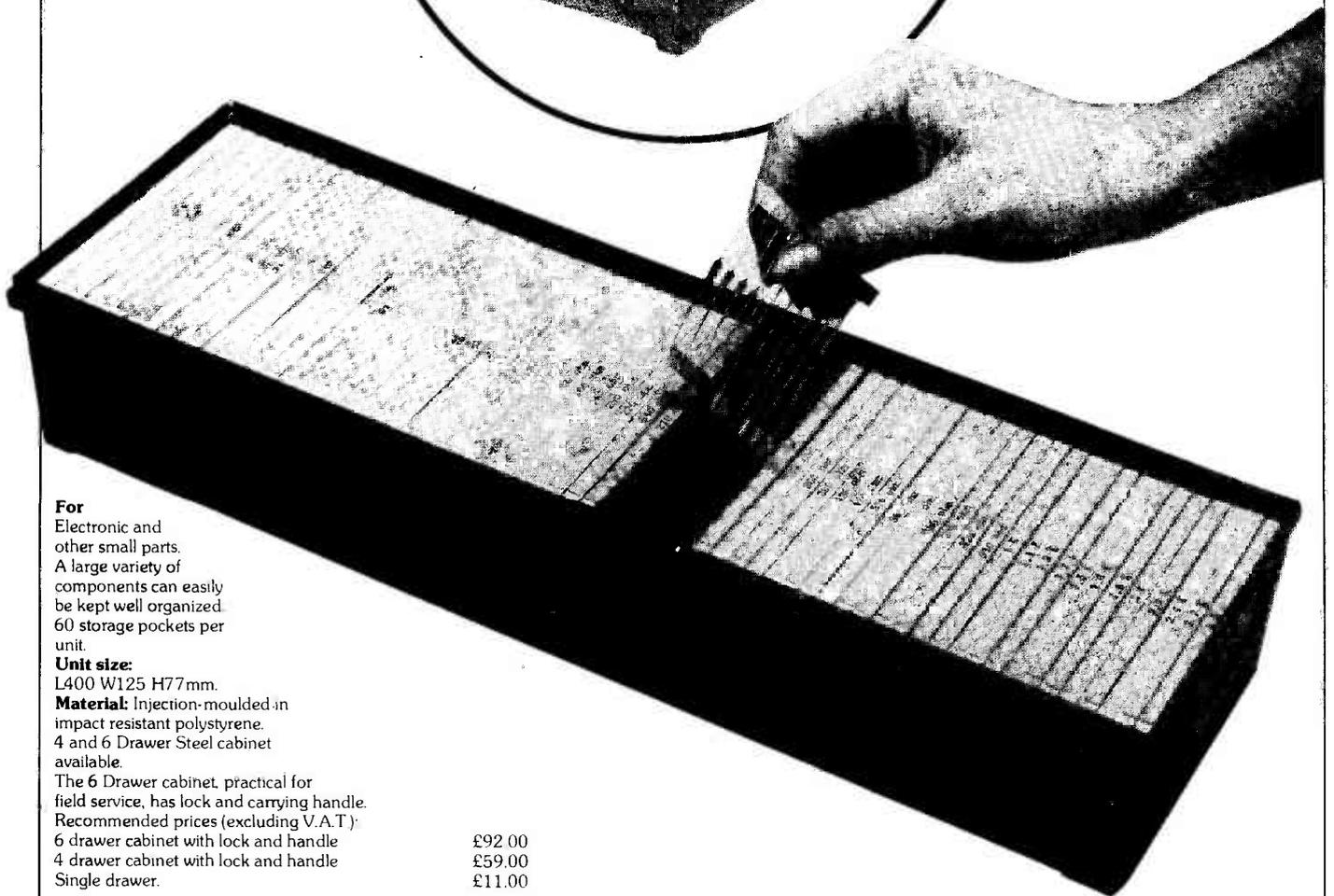
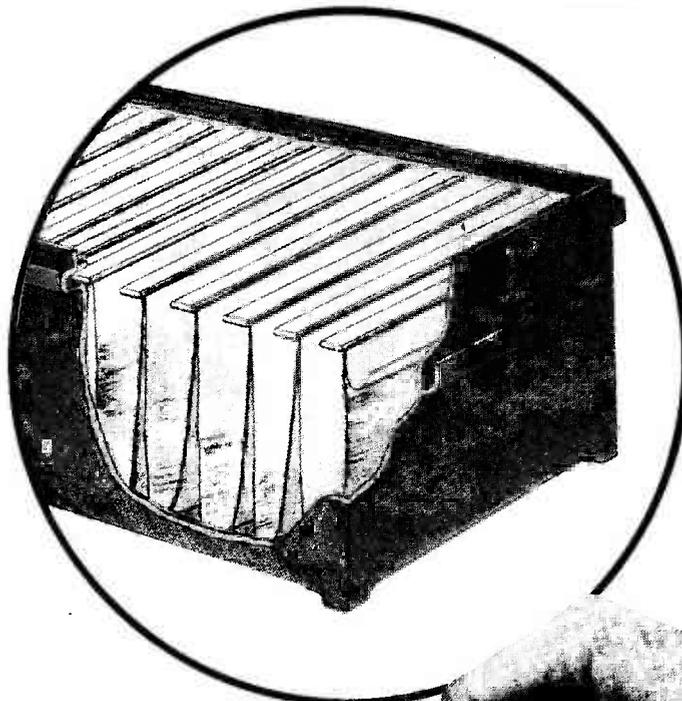
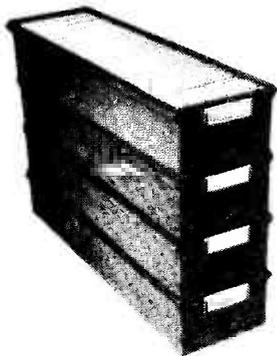
SW2 is open, and covering the phototransistor for a minute or so should turn on a lamp connected to the output for about four hours. If the input is too dark sensitive (ie, it has to be pitch dark before it comes on), partially cover the phototransistor aperture with black tape or paint and make sure that the box is lightproof. If you cannot get it to work this way, check that SW1 triggers the timer. If this does not work then you will have to check the circuit again, but use an isolated low voltage (24 volt) sup-

ply fed in at C9 +ve instead of the mains and connect an LED in place of SCR1.

In use the unit would normally be placed so that it received light from the outside of the building and not from the lamp it controls. This is so that it is not re-triggered when its time period ends and the lamp goes out. Note that the device will usually turn on for its time period when first connected to the mains. This might prove to be a slight nuisance if you only use it on odd occasions, but there is no reason why the unit cannot be left connected all the time, automatically switching on the hall lights, for example, whether you are there or not.



Component Filing MINIFILE



For

Electronic and other small parts. A large variety of components can easily be kept well organized. 60 storage pockets per unit.

Unit size:

L400 W125 H77mm.

Material: Injection-moulded in impact resistant polystyrene. 4 and 6 Drawer Steel cabinet available.

The 6 Drawer cabinet, practical for field service, has lock and carrying handle.

Recommended prices (excluding V.A.T.):

6 drawer cabinet with lock and handle	£92.00
4 drawer cabinet with lock and handle	£59.00
Single drawer.	£11.00

Typical Minifile applications:

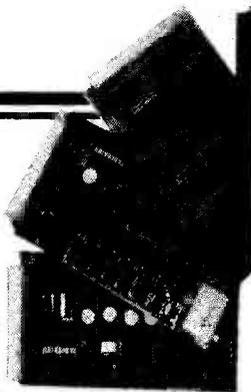
R & D Departments, Prototype Kits, Production Test & Rework, Service Departments, Field Service Engineers, The Electronic Hobbyist, Repair kits for computers, CNC- machines.

Stocked by:

Bradley Marshall, 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. Tel: 01-723 424
 Enfield Electronics, 208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3JY. Tel: 01-366 1873
 Henry's, 404-406 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-724 0323
 TK Electronics, 11-13 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ Tel: 01-579 9794
 Watford Electronics, 33/34 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: (0923) 40588.

THE WORLD OF

ETI is not the only place that you can find add-ons for the



In 1980, a new type of home computer using the popular 6502 processor made an appearance in the market place. It is essentially a board-based system rather than the more common type of computer packaged within a keyboard enclosure and this product soon gained popularity amongst those wishing to get to grips with computer hardware. The computer in question is the Microtan-65 which has recently been re-released by Microtan Computer Systems Ltd.

The major feature of the Microtan system which sets it apart from most other home computers is that it is modular. Circuit boards are of a 8" x 4½" format with a 64-way indirect edge connector and they connect together by use of a system mother board. Although the most basic system possible does not have many of the features available as standard on some other home computers, the modular approach means that someone can make a start in home computing for a very modest outlay and yet have the opportunity to expand the system.

This magazine has supported the system by publishing designs for a number of Tanbus compatible modules; in addition the fact that Microtan is generally accepted as the 'hardware man's machine' makes it appropriate at this time to carry out a review of the Microtan-65 system in ETI. In the 3 or so years since the launch of Microtan-65 a number of other companies have developed and marketed boards for the system and the intention of this article is to include hardware from all such sources.

MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

The Microtan-65 was first launched by Tangerine Computer Systems Ltd. who marketed the product until their involvement with the Oric computer forced the Microtan into the back seat. Microtanic Software, a company who had sold software and some hardware add-ons for Microtan, recognising the vacuum being created by the phasing out of Microtan, and negotiated with Tangerine for the licence and rights to the system. The company, which by this time had changed its name to Microtanic Computer Systems Ltd., re-released the Microtan early in 1983. Since then, a number of new products have been announced and ambitious plans exist to guarantee a future for the system.

Before going on to describe the individual products, some comments can be made which refer to all Microtanic boards. When the system was first launched by Tangerine, the first two boards in the system were available either ready built or in kit form, whilst the remainder were sold only as complete boards. Microtanic have now extended the philosophy of providing kits and as a result, most boards are now available in three forms: 1. ready built; 2. as a kit including all parts and documentation; 3. as simply a bare board plus documentation at a cost of £22.00 each (unless stated to the contrary).

The latter two options will be of particular interest to those with a hardware bias as the investment of a little time in building up a board and, perhaps, obtaining components can result in a worthwhile saving in cost. With regard to the kits, anyone with a minimum of constructional experience should have no difficulty at all as the standard of documentation is very good. In some cases boards are also available as either a minimum configuration or fully populated, all options being fitted, although

in some cases it is probably less expensive to buy a minimum board and obtain the additional components separately. The mail order address of Microtan Computer Systems Ltd. is 235, Friern Road, Dulwich, London SE22.

Microtan-65

This is the first board in the system. In addition to being the starting point for a larger system, Microtan-65 can be used as a stand-alone board to give a very basic computer allowing machine code programming under the control of the TANBUG monitor. This initial board includes a 6502 processor, a 2716 EPROM containing the monitor, 1K RAM, VDU circuitry giving a 32 x 16 line monochrome display with lower case characters and chunky graphics as options and a UHF modulator. The Microtan-65 board requires connection to a power supply (various options being available from MCS), either a hex keypad or an ASCII encoded keyboard (both available from MCS) and a TV receiver. The low price of this board (especially if purchased in kit form or as a bare board) must place it as virtually the lowest price entry point into real computing.

References:

1. Kit Survey, ETI, May 1980, p59 (p74 in particular);
2. Microtan-65 review, Computing Today, June 1980, p28;
3. Micron Review, Computing Today, October 1980, p12;
4. Microtan-65, Electronics & Computing Monthly, Dec 1983, p94.

Prices: assembled — £69.96; kit — £59.95.

Tanex

The Tanex board in effect gives the Microtan-65 those facilities which it lacks but which people would expect from a home computer. In other words it provides the minimum upgrade required by those wishing to develop more than small machine code programs. These extra facilities include sockets to take 12K of EPROM memory, sockets for an extra 7K of RAM memory (of 1K is standard), sockets for two 6522 VIAs (of which one is standard), a 300 baud or 2400 baud cassette interface and optionally an RS232, 20mA current loop or TTL serial port. Firmware optionally available for this board includes a 10K Microsoft BASIC and X-Bug, an extension to the TANBUG monitor giving cassette file handling routines and a mnemonic assembler and disassembler. A two slot mini-mother board is available to provide an inexpensive means of connecting together Microtan-65 and Tanex, but for those intending to extend the system further, the full 12 slot mother board would be required.

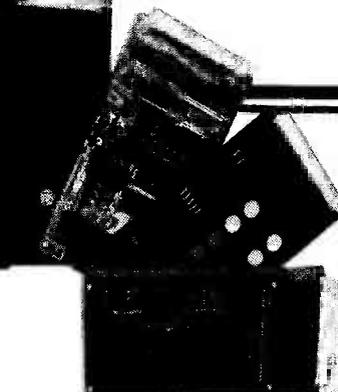
References:

1. Micron review, Computing Today, October 1980, p12.

Prices: assembled — £60.95 (minimum configuration), £99.95 (expanded); kit — £49.95 (min. config), £89.95 (expanded).

Tanram

For users wishing to expand beyond the 8K of RAM memory provided by the combination of Microtan-65



MICROTAN-65

Microtan-65. Mike Bedford reveals other sources.

and Tanex, the Tanram offers 39K of random access memory. This memory is a combination of 7K static and 32K dynamic RAM and expands the system to the maximum amount of RAM memory possible within the memory map of Microtan without going to a paged system. Of this 39K, 16K dynamic RAM is available on the minimum configuration system. If 47K of RAM is not sufficient, however, multiple Tanram cards may be used in conjunction with the system mother board to give a paged memory configuration with up to 328K of RAM which should be more than adequate for the vast majority of users.

Prices:

assembled — £59.95 (min. config.), £109.95 (expanded); kit — £49.95 (min. config.), £99.95 (expanded).

Disc Controller Card

This card allows up to four floppy disc drives to be connected to the Microtan system. These drives may be either 5¼" or 8", single sided or double sided and either single or double density, making the controller very versatile. These facilities are provided using the 1793 controller chip. Also included on board is an EPROM socket which is included to provide a patch for the EPROM based BASIC to give it disc handling routines. This patch works in conjunction with TANDOS, the Microtan disc operating system which is purchased separately from the hardware. One other facility provided on the board is a GPIB interface — this makes use of the 9914 IC and is completely independent from the disc interfacing.

Prices: assembled board — £109.95; TANDOS — £39.95.

Hi-res Graphics Board

For serious graphics applications, the 64 x 64 chunky graphics given by the Microtan-65 board is quite inadequate and a resolution of at least 256 x 256 pixel display given by the high resolution graphics board is a must. The board has an on-board high-bandwidth UHF modulator and also a video output connector so that it may be connected to either a TV receiver or a dedicated monitor. Alternatively, the video signal from the Microtan-65 board may be patched through to the modulator on the hi-res graphics board to give a combined text and graphics display. The board provides monochrome graphics but it is quite feasible to use three cards, connecting the outputs to the red, green and blue inputs of a colour monitor and hence obtaining a full colour display. The display is memory mapped, occupying 8K in the memory map of the Microtan system and may therefore be used as an expansion RAM card when not in use as a graphics card. On some systems this could be a problem in that using a high resolution display effectively reduces the amount of memory available for program storage. In a Microtan system, however, this is not the case as it is page selectable and could therefore be placed in a different page to the main RAM memory.

Prices: assembled — £79.95; kit — £69.95.

Real Time Clock

This board provides a battery backed-up real time clock and calendar which may be read under program

control. Using the 146818 IC it provides read out of second, minute, hour, day or week, day of month, month and year. Additionally there is a 50 byte area of uncommitted CMOS static RAM which is also preserved on power down by the on-board battery supply. There is also a comprehensive interrupt facility which includes the ability to generate a time of day alarm.

Prices: assembled — £39.95; kit — £32.95.

Sound Board

Using two AY-3-8912 programmable sound generation chips, this board provides six independent sound channels. Each of these channels can be controlled in frequency, amplitude and envelope shape and variable pitch white noise source can be mixed in. This effectively gives the ability to produce an almost infinite variety of complex sounds under program control and may find application in the areas of music and games programs as well as for more serious purposes.

Price: £19.95

Universal Eprom Programmer

As this board is supplied as part of a complete package which includes the necessary operating system software, this description of the product will assume that this software is used. The devices which are supported are the 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2732A and 2764 and the utilities provided are program, read, test for erasure and compare. All functions are controlled by software so that no personality modules are required, nor are there any switches which need setting in order to change from one EPROM type to another. The programmer requires no special power supplies to operate as the +25V or +21V programming voltage is generated by use of a DC-DC converter. From an ergonomics point of view, the programmer includes a separate socket module onto which a zero insertion force socket is fitted, the module being connected to the main board by a length of ribbon cable.

Prices: assembled — £55.95; kit — £45.95.

Interface Boards

For a system to be truly flexible, it not only requires a powerful data processing capability but also facilities which allow it to control the real world. This is where the serial I/O board and the parallel I/O boards play their part. The parallel board has sockets for eight 6522 VIAs of which one is fitted as standard. These VIAs give a total of 16 bi-directional 8-bit data ports (a total of 160 bits of I/O), sixteen 16-bit programmable counter/timers and eight serial TTL data ports. The serial I/O board, on the other hand, gives 8 serial ports using the 6551 UART, of which two are fitted as standard on the minimum configuration board. These eight ports may be configured to TTL, 20mA current loop or RS232 with full modem control.

Prices: serial assembled — £59.95; parallel assembled — £49.95.

System Controller

This particular product represents the most fundamental addition to the system since it was first

launched over three years ago. The system controller is a processor card which is intended to replace the combination of Microtan-65 and Tanex. The following facilities are provided on board: a 6502, 6802, 6808 or 6809 processor running at a clock frequency of 750 KHz, 1 MHz, 1.5 MHz, 2 MHz or 3 MHz; nine 28-pin JEDEC sockets which may contain any combination of 2K, 4K or 8K RAMs or EPROMs as selected by the programming of a bipolar PROM; two 6522 VIAs one of which provides a cassette interface; and a 6551 giving RS232, 20mA current loop or TTL serial interface.

The card does not have any video circuitry, however, which means that in order to communicate with it, either an external VDU should be connected to the RS232 interface or alternatively one of the Tanbus compatible VDU cards should be included in the system. At the moment the only JEDEC RAMs which are available at a reasonable price are the 2K x 8 types which means that likely memory configurations for this card would be 8K RAM and 16K EPROM or 16K RAM and 4K EPROM, bipolar PROMs for both these options being available from Microtan. In the near future, however, the prices of 8K x 8 static RAMs should start to fall which means, of course, that a 56K RAM, 8K EPROM system utilising the full memory map of an 8 bit processor could be achieved on one card.

These considerations of space compression alone, however, would not induce an existing user to change to using the system controller — the attraction here would be the availability of different processors running at higher frequencies. A 6809 running at 2MHz, for example, by far outperforms a 6502 running at even the same frequency, let alone the 750KHz of Microtan-65. As regards software, combined version of TANBUG and XBUG called CBUG is available in EPROM for 6502 users while a 4K monitor has recently been released for the 6809. It was considered that many users of this card with the 6809 processor would be interested in a disc system and as a result the FLEX and OS-9 disc operating system should be available shortly.

Prices: 6502A (assembled) min — £99.00, expanded — £125.00; 68B09 (assembled) min — £109.00, expanded — £135.00.

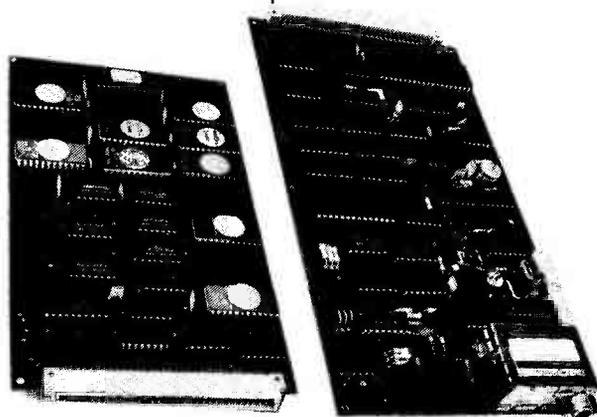
MOUSEPACKET DESIGNS

Mousepacket is a small-scale operation, you might call it a cottage industry. They produce both hardware, as detailed below, and two items of software: a three-pass assembler and a word processor; for details of these, contact Mousepacket at 7, Cedar Close, Grafham, Huntingdon PE18 0DZ.

Colour VDU Board

This card represents yet another different approach to overcoming the limitations imposed by the Microtan-65 display. The philosophy here is to provide colour on a single card and to improve the text display by giving 25 lines of 64 characters. Graphics have not been neglected since a resolution of 128 x 75 is certainly an improvement on 64 x 64 but in all truth must still be described as chunky graphics rather than high resolution. These features are achieved by use of a teletext character generator which also provides the following features: foreground and background may be specified from a colour set of eight, characters may be flashing or reverse video and the chunky graphics may be contiguous or separated.

The board has both a video output and a UHF modulator hence allowing connection to either a monitor or a TV receiver, but the manufacturers point out that, as with all computer video displays, a TV may give disappointing



results. A monochrome monitor or TV may also be used, in which case the colours appear as different shades of grey. Mousepacket provide, as part of the package, two EPROMs which replace TANBUG and one of the BASIC EPROMs, hence allowing the system to handle the new display in a way which will be transparent to the user.

Reference:

1. Add-on video board. *Computing Today*, October 1982, p58.

Prices: £74.95 (monitor version); £84.95 (including PAL encoder and UHF modulator).

EPROM Switching Board

This board is a solution to the problem of the very limited EPROM space available in the Microtan system. The Tanex card has sockets for two 2K EPROMs and two 4K EPROMs, a total of 12K which is mapped into the system from C000 to EFFF. The EPROM switching board occupies this same portion of the memory map but has room for four EPROMs for each of the sockets on Tanex, one EPROM out of each set being selectable at any one time by the circuitry on board. This gives a total EPROM storage space of 48K.

The method of using this card is to remove all the EPROMs from Tanex, replacing them on this card together with whatever other firmware is required to be switched into the memory map on occasions. By writing a value to a single byte location on the card, either from the keyboard or under program control, it is then possible to select whichever EPROM is required in each of the four slots.

Price: £19.95 (board only); £49.95 (assembled).

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL (Who? — Ed)

ETI have published designs for a number of Microtan add-on boards. Although it is not the intention here to reprint descriptions of these boards it was considered that references should be given for the benefit of those missing the original projects.

Analogue and Audio Output Board: March 1983, p.48

Real Time Clock: April 1983, p31.

Universal EPROM Programmer: Aug 83 p45, Sep 83 p37, Jan 84 p61, and p00 this issue.

64K Dynamic RAM Card: September 1983, p64.

16-Channel A to D Board: December 1983, p19.

Prices

Please note that the prices printed here were correct to the best of our knowledge at the time of going to print; however, the world shortage of TTL may have forced some prices up since then, so we urge readers to check prices before ordering any items.

This survey will be concluded next month.

ETI

Are you as fast as a bullet?

WOULD YOU HAVE MADE A FIGHTER PILOT?
NOW YOU CAN FIND OUT WITH THE NEW

REACTION TESTER

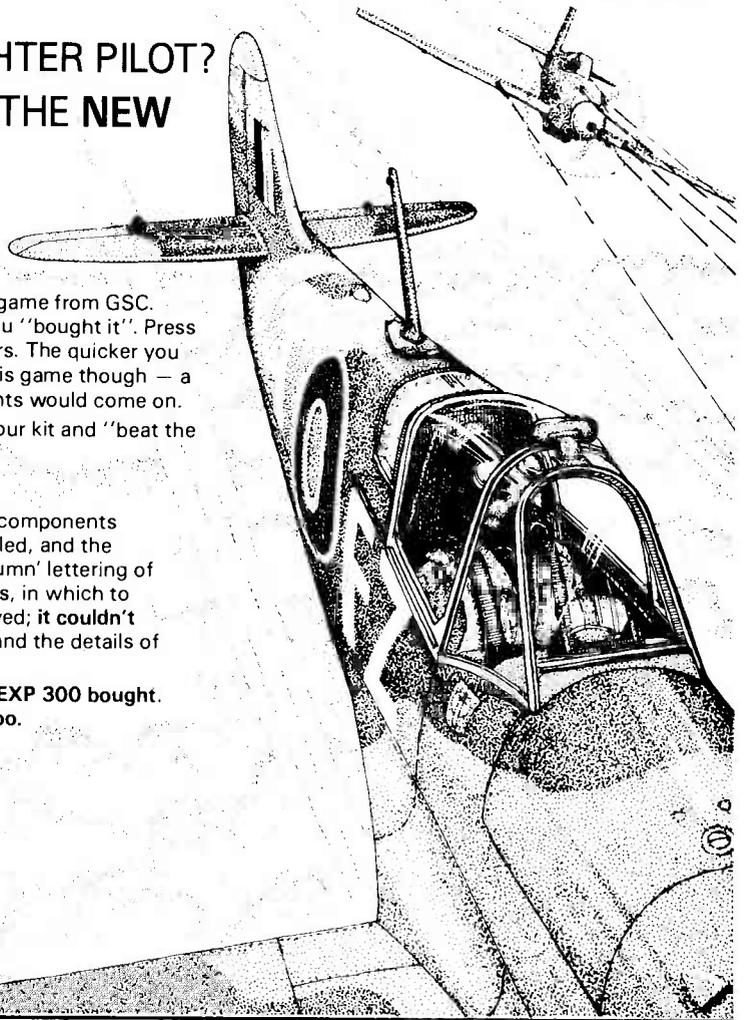
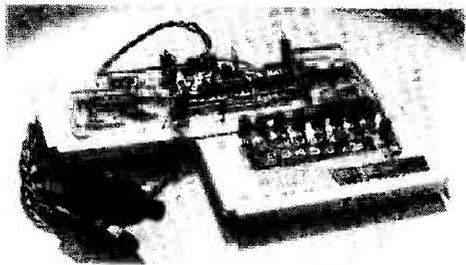
A FREE PROJECT FROM GSC

Split second timing is essential for this, the latest and fastest game from GSC. Find out how long you could have stayed "upstairs" before you "bought it". Press start switch, after a random time period, a moving light appears. The quicker you press the button, the longer you "stay alive". You can't fool this game though — a "cheat" light will tell everyone that you guessed when the lights would come on. Speed and concentration are the names of this game — build our kit and "beat the bullet".

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT?

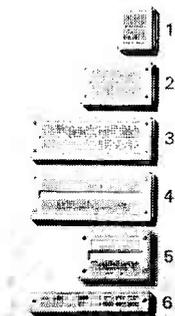
Our **FREE** project sheet gives you a large, clear diagram of the components layed out on an **EXP 300** breadboard. Each component is labelled, and the values are given in a component listing. Even the 'row and column' lettering of our **EXP 300** is shown to make the location of the correct holes, in which to push the components, easy to find. There's no soldering involved; it **couldn't be easier!** As an extra bonus, there's a full circuit description, and the details of a regulated power supply on the other side of the sheet.

"Clip the coupon" and get your **FREE** project sheet with each **EXP 300** bought. **AND** a free catalogue! Just ask about our other free projects too.



EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system. EACH NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Any Experimentor breadboard can be 'snap-locked' with others to build a breadboard of any size.



1. **EXP 325 £2.00** The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.
2. **EXP 350 £3.45** Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.
3. **EXP 300 £6.00** The most widely bought breadboard in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.
4. **EXP 600 £7.25** Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.
5. **EXP 650 £4.25** Has 6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.
6. **EXP 4B £2.50** Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.

7. **PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £11.00** 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips

8. **PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT** Complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with kit economy.



For further details of our **FULL PROTO-BOARD RANGE**, please send for our free catalogue.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 9J8
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept 9J8 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Price include P & P and 15% VAT

1	QTY.	2	QTY.	3	QTY.	4	QTY.	5	QTY.	6	QTY.	7	QTY.	8	QTY.
	£3.45		£5.23		£8.63		£10.29		£6.33		£4.03		£14.95		£20.07

Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/American Express card no. _____ expiry date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION - The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service
Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

For FREE catalogue tick box

ZX81 EPROM PROGRAMMER



Take out your ZX81, dust it off, and turn it into a useful piece of electronic gear. Design and development by John Barker.

The ETI ZEPROM computer add-on was designed to provide the ZX81 user with a simple way of storing often-used machine code subroutines so that they would be available on power-up. However, of interest to many more people will be the facility of copying or programming single-rail 2K and 4K EPROMs.

Although copying takes approximately twice as long as the theoretical minimum time of 205 seconds for a full 4K, this should pose no great inconvenience for the average amateur user, but rather give him or her time for a leisurely cup of tea, or whatever, in between frenzied sessions of keyboard bashing. Ease of use was considered one of the main points of design, and anybody who can PEEK, POKE and USR with the best of them should find the ZEPROM helpful in their everyday relationship with their computer.

Anybody thinking of shelling out for an EPROM programmer may find it financially viable to buy a ZX81 and build the ZEPROM instead of buying a stand-alone programmer with a similar specification. The unit, which plugs into the expansion port of a ZX81 or the expansion port of a suitable mother board, can be used with 2516, 2716, 2532 and 2732 type EPROMs, and offers the following facilities:-

1. all the address and data lines are fully buffered, and the EPROM address space is fully decoded;
2. programs EPROMs directly from the keyboard;
3. copy any of the above EPROMs to any other, and check against

each other;

4. copy from anywhere in ROM or static RAM;
5. reads and lists EPROMs;
6. enables the user to run up to 8K of machine code held in EPROMs, with simple USR calls;
7. the unit is totally transparent from a user point of view, using POKE commands to program EPROMs, and PEEK commands to read them.

When programming or copying EPROMs it is recommended that any dynamic RAM extension pack is removed because the unit makes use of the Z80 WAIT line and does not provide REFRESH for dynamic memory whilst programming. This does not apply to static RAM packs and no such restrictions apply when running machine code from the unit, or reading EPROMs.

The unit has two 24-pin ZIF sockets, labelled "slave" and "master", and two associated rotary switches. It uses the spare memory space between addresses 8192 and 16383 within the ZX81. The slave EPROM occupies the 4K of memory between 8192 and 122287, and can be written to and read from. The master occupies the 4K from 122288 to 16383 and can only be read from.

Construction

First of all, the copper tracks on the top side of the PCB must be connected through the board. This is done with PCB pins, or, where a component passes through the hole, with a component lead. Check which holes require PCB pins and which do not from the component overlay diagram.

Next connect the ZX81 edge connector to the board, using insulated sleeving on the connector, and breaking off any unused pins. Fit resistors, diodes, transistors capacitors (note orientation of C1), bridge rectifier and regulator. Fit the IC sockets; the wire-wrap sockets for the two EPROMs should not be cut down, but should be mounted about 1" proud of the board. From one rotary switch remove the pins for the wiper and three poles for one complete section (this is for SW1). From both rotary switches, cut off the looped ends, leaving as much of the pins as possible, and fit both switches to the board. This takes some time and gentle persuasion! Note that SW1 and 2 must be break before make types, or you will end up destroying some of the ICs in the project when the switches are operated.

This project may use only a little mains transformer, but big

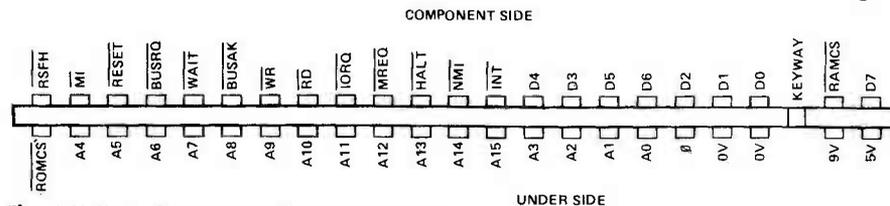


Fig. 1 ZX81 Edge connections, rear view.

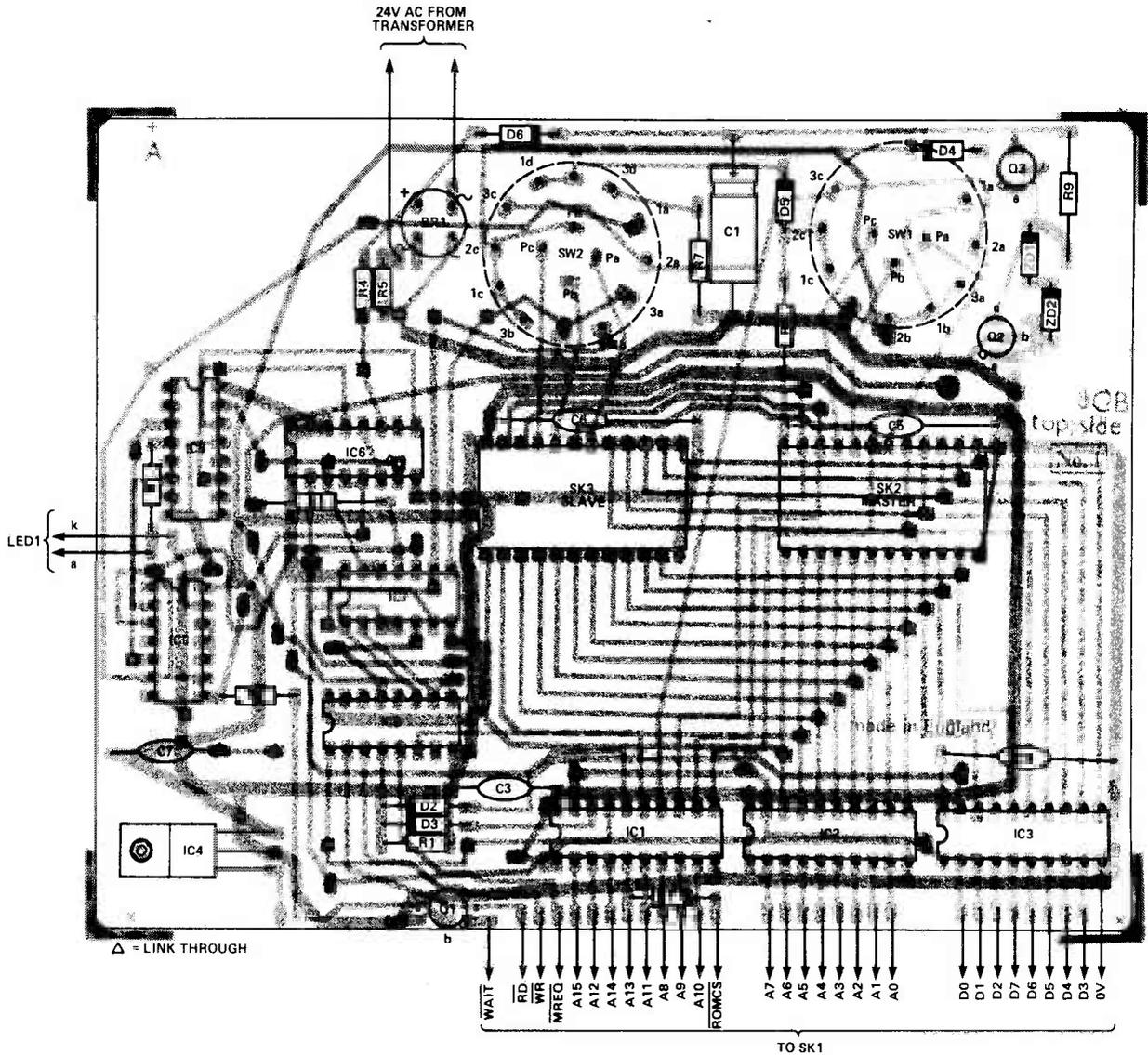


Fig. 2 Component overlay of the PCB.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4W 5% unless stated)

R1	2k7
R2,8	2k2
R3	see text
R4	8k2
R6,5	1k0
R7,9	2k7 1W

CAPACITORS

C1	22 μF 40V electrolytic
C2-6	100 nF ceramic or polyester

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,2,3	74LS245
IC4	7805
IC5	74LS138
IC6	74LS132
IC7	74LS08
IC8	CD4017
IC9	74LS02
Q1,2	BC108

Q3

D1-5

D6

BR1

ZD1,2

LED1

MISCELLANEOUS

SW1,2

SW3

SK1

SK2,3

T1

PCB, case to suit, mains fuse (100 mA) and holder; wire, solder, etc.

BFY51

1N4148

1N4001

1A 100V bridge

rectifier

13V zener diodes,

400 mW

any red LED

4p 3w rotary

switches, break

before make

mains switch,

double pole

ZX81 edge

connector

sockets+24 pin

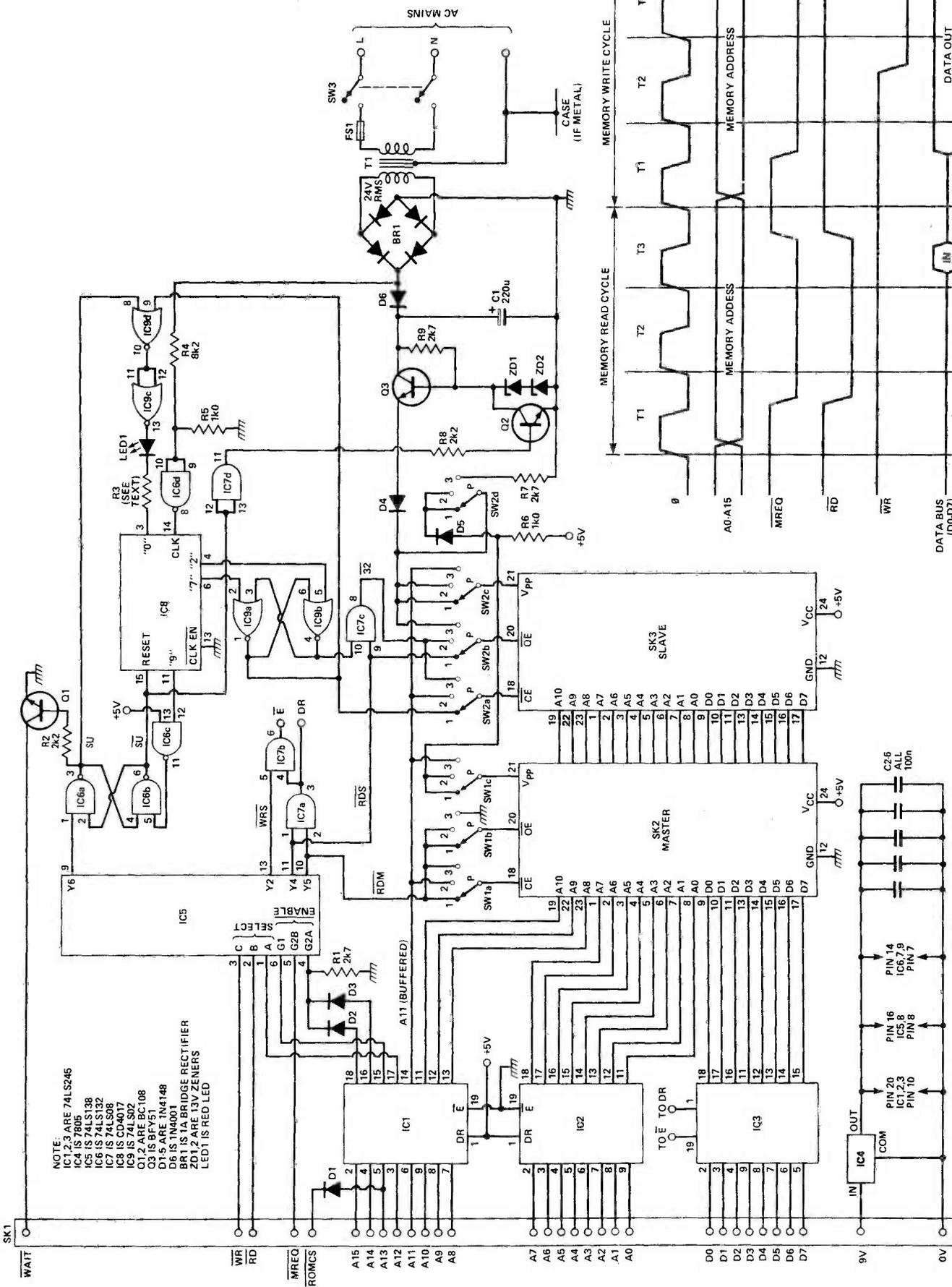
ZIF sockets

24V 100mA mains

transformer

precautions are necessary with regard to safety. We strongly recommend earthing the transformer body as well as the screen connection if it has one. If the case is metal or has a metal front panel, this should be earthed as well. A 24 V type transformer is specified; obviously a 12-0-12 type can be used, or a 0-12, 0-12 with the secondaries in series. Unused flying leads, if there are any, should be trimmed well back to keep them out of trouble.

The unit can be mounted in virtually any case, provided that it is large enough to accommodate the PCB and transformer. In the prototype, the PCB is mounted so that SK2 and 3 project through the lid of the box; the PCB is actually supported by SW1 and 2, which are bolted to the panel, and a cork block underneath glued to the bottom of the case. The ZIF sockets should be pushed carefully home into the wire-wrap sockets after the board is attached to the panel.



NOTE
 IC1,2,3 ARE 74LS245
 IC4 IS 7805
 IC5 IS 74LS138
 IC6 IS 74LS132
 IC7 IS 74LS08
 IC8 IS CD4017
 IC9 IS 74LS02
 Q1,2 ARE BC108
 Q3 IS BFV51
 D1-5 ARE 1N4148
 D6 IS 1N4001
 BR1 IS TA BRIDGE RECTIFIER
 ZD1,2 ARE 13V ZENERS
 LED1 IS RED LED

Fig. 3 (above) Circuit diagram of the ZEPROM.
 Fig. 4 (right) Timing diagram for the Z80

HOW IT WORKS

The unit is treated as an 8K block of memory, the spare 8K between 8192 and 16383, which is an image of the Sinclair ROM, and it is the job of D5 to deselect the ROM when the unit is in use. IC1 and IC2 buffer the 16 address lines and are continuously enabled. IC3 buffers the eight data lines, and is normally disabled. IC4 uses the four highest address lines to decode and enable the unit, and depends on the fact that in Z80 timing for a WRITE command the WR line goes low one 'T' state after the MREQ line. In the quiescent condition the control lines are as follows:

SU, W and IC9 output are low;

SL, SU, WRS, RDS, RDM, DR, E, W and 32 are high;

IC6d is pulsing at a frequency of 100 Hz.

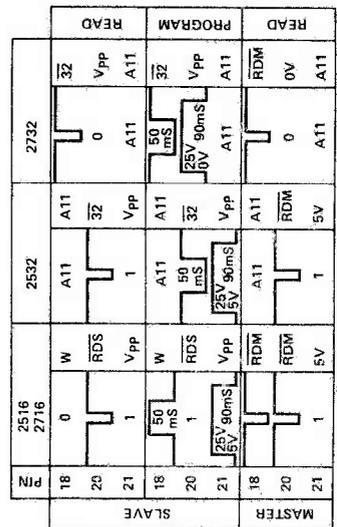
Q1 is turned off, Q3 is on, Q2 emitter is at 0V, and the counter IC8 is reset with its "O" output high. The LED is lit giving a visual indication that the unit is correct and ready to use. Figure 2 shows the required conditions for correct operation; it is the job of IC5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 to provide these, as follows.

When a READ command is made to an address between 8192 and 12287, RDS, 32, E and DR all go low. RDS or 32,

depending on the setting of SW2, will enable the slave EPROM, E will enable IC3 and sets the direction of data transfer from the EPROM to the CPU. When a READ command is made to an address between 12288 and 16383, RDM, E and DR go low. RDM enables the master EPROM, whilst the functioning of E and DR is identical to the above.

When a WRITE command is made to the slave EPROM, SL goes low for approximately 300ns, setting the latch IC6a/b followed by WRS and E going low. The latch turns Q1 on, which pulls the WAIT line low, forcing the CPU to hold its address and data lines stable, and also enables IC8 to count.

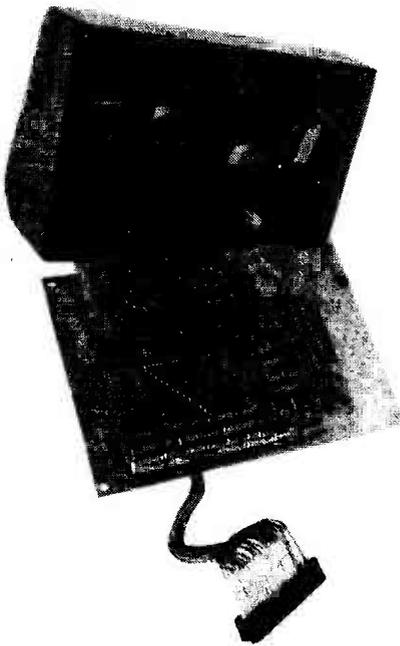
This also turns Q1 off via IC7d, providing a Vpp voltage of 25 V to the slave EPROM. IC8 now starts to count from "0" and in incremented every 10ms by IC6d. On the count of "2", the latch IC9a/b is set. This latch gives a precisely defined pulse of 50ms, being reset by IC8 at a count of "7". When it reaches a count of "9", IC6c resets the latch IC6a/b, removing the Vpp voltage, resetting the counter to "0" and releasing the CPU from its WAIT condition. The cycle is completed and one location of the EPROM has now been programmed with the unit ready for another cycle to commence.



INPUT	O/P PIN
A12	RD
0	WR
1	0
0	13 WRS
1	0
0	14 RDS
1	16 RDM
0	9 SL
1	7

NOTE: IC5 IS ENABLED WHEN A13 IS HIGH AND A14, A15 AND MREQ ARE LOW

Fig. 5 (above) IC5 operation.
Fig. 6 (right) EPROM requirements.



Internal view of the ZEPROM — note the other use that the cork support is put to (storage of fishing line, optional):

Making The Connection

Before connecting the unit to the ZX81, a thorough check of construction should be undertaken, looking for dry joints, solder-blob shorts, correct orientation of components and correct connection from the boards to the edge connector. Mistakes in construction may damage the ZX81, as well as the ZEPROM.

With no EPROMs fitted, connect the unit to the ZX81 and apply power to both (the unit should never be connected or disconnected with power applied to either). If the unit is normal, the LED should be lit, and the usual "K" should be visible on the screen. If the LED is not lit, the unit can be initialized by using the

BUYLINES

Try as we may, we can't find anything in this project that you should not be able to buy from advertisers in this magazine. The ZX81 edge connector is available widely, from people like Technomatic, Watford, Rapid, and the PCB is available through our PCB service.

direct command POKE 8888,255.

A PEEK command to any location between 8192 and 16383 should return a value of 255. A POKE command to any location between 8192 and 122287 should flash the screen and the LED. A POKE command to any location between 122288 and 16383 should have no effect.

After connecting power, always initialize the unit (ie, light the LED) with the direct command POKE 8888,255. If at any time whilst the unit is being used (ie when inserting or removing EPROMs) the LED goes out, the unit must be initialized. The unit cannot be properly used unless reset.

To copy and check EPROMs, proceed as follows:
1. set personality switches to type of EPROM in each socket, where:-
A=2516 or 2716
B=2532
C=2732;

2. insert master EPROM;
3. enter program 1. On line 10, 2047 is for a 2716 or 2516 type EPROM, and should be changed to 4095 for 2732 or 2532 types, or changed to the number of bytes to

PROJECT: EPROM Programmer

```

1 PRINT "SET PERSONALITY SWITCHES"
2 STOP
3 POKE 8888,255
10 FOR N=0 TO 2047
12 LET A=N+8192
14 LET B=N+12288
20 POKE A, PEEK B
30 IF PEEK A<>PEEK B THEN PRINT N; TAB 7; PEEK A, PEEK B
40 NEXT N
    
```

Program 1.

```

10 LET X=8192
20 INPUT A$
25 POKE 8888,255
30 IF A$=" " THEN GOTO 20
40 POKE X,16*CODE A$ + CODE A$(2)-476
50 LET X = X+1
60 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
70 GOTO 30
    
```

Program 2.

be copied. On line 12, 8192 is the first address of the slave EPROM and on line 14, 12288 is the first address of the master EPROM; 4. run the program.

When copying EPROMs, the above software is best run in FAST mode. When the program is run, the screen should go blank and the LED should pulse. When the program has finished, the screen should reappear and there should be no discrepancies listed. To load EPROMs from the keyboard, do the following:

1. insert the EPROM into the slave socket, set the personality switch,

and initialize the unit as necessary; 2. load program 2. This program is best run in slow mode. When running, you should enter the data in hexadecimal (with no spaces between characters) in response to the string input prompt, about 10 bytes at a time; then press new-line, and then continue entering data. In line 10, 8192 is the first location of the EPROM, and can be changed to any value in the range 8192 to 12287.

If at any time the LED goes out, the unit can be initialized by inputting a null string (i.e. press NEWLINE). To escape from the

program, input S.

Machine code subroutines can be called anywhere between 8192 and 16383 by the simple command:-
RAND USR H

where H is the start address of the particular subroutine being called. As an example, load program 2 and run it. Input the five bytes:- 3E07D718FB in response to the input prompt, press NEWLINE, then input S to escape, and return to BASIC. Input the direct command RAND USR 8192, and the screen should fill with character "6"s.

ETI

NEW INTERFACE E - ONLY £55.00
Simply plug in and it's ready to use. All operating commands are held in an EPROM so LLIST, LPRINT and COPY can be used at any time without using up valuable user RAM. COPY will allow the reproduction of high resolution graphics with Epson (or derivatives) and Seikosha 80, 100 and 250 Series printers. Print width selection from 32 characters to full width depending on printer used.

INTERFACE S - ONLY £39.99
Visually identical to Interface E but without the EPROM. Interface S also recognises the LLIST & LPRINT commands and will allow print width selection from 32 characters to full width.

However, software routines will need to be loaded before use. Full screen dump to reproduce high resolution graphics is also possible and supporting software is supplied to operate this facility with Epson and Seikosha printers. The software routines that are necessary to initialise the interface are held in the printer buffer so valuable user RAM will not be used up. There is a growing range of Business/Utility software that includes these routines. Details available on request.

Either interface simply plugs into the ZX Spectrum expansion port or interface and is supplied fully cased with a one metre ribbon cable which connects to the printer of your choice. Full instructions are included and driving software is supplied with Interface S.

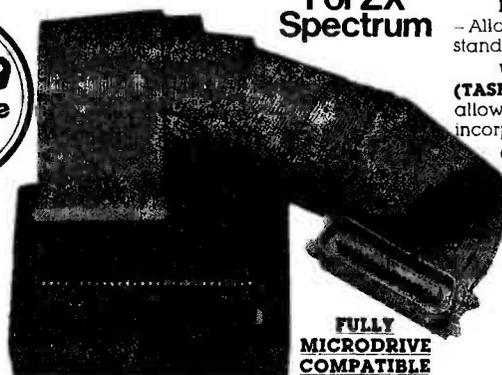
We recommend Epsoms, NEC, TFC, Seikosha, OKI Microline, Tandy GPI 15, Star DP 510, Shinwa, Brother HR15, etc.

At last you can have real print performance from your ZX Spectrum with the Kempston Centronics interfaces.

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD INTERFACE

For ZX Spectrum

From **£39.99** Inclusive



FULLY MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

Interface S available from W H Smith and Spectrum Computer Centres
All products direct from:

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 30 Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF. Tel: (0234) 856633
Telex: 826078 KEMPMI G

All prices include VAT and P. & P. Overseas orders please add £4.00 P. & P.

Please allow 21 days for delivery of interfaces and software. Printers available within 48 hours

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



KEMPSTON CENTRONICS INTERFACE COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES.

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM.

FINANCE MANAGER (OCP) - Menu driven program for all domestic and business accounting applications. **£19.95**

ADDRESS MANAGER (OCP) - Simple index filing system ideal for names, addresses, etc. Various search facilities. **£19.95**

FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER (OCP) - Allows you to write Z80 assembly code using standard mnemonics on full screen. **£19.95**

WORD PROCESSOR (TASWORD TWO) - (TASMAN) A professional word processor allowing 64 characters per line and incorporating all usual editing facilities. **£13.90**

OMNICALC (MICROSPHERE) - The only spreadsheet written entirely in machine code. The easy and fast way of solving any numerical problem. Ideal for cash flow forecasting, concrete stress analysis. **£9.95**

MASTERFILE (CAMPBELL SYSTEMS) - Filing and retrieval system for domestic or business use. Files can be loaded and saved independently. Microdrive compatible. **£9.95**

NOW WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY YOUR PRINTER.

We've looked at the printers currently available and have selected what we feel is best value for money in dot matrix and daisy wheel printers:

EPSON RX-80 F/T - A dot matrix printer allowing full graphics dumping and a choice of printing styles. Speed: 100 C.P.S. **Price £325 Inc. VAT and Delivery**

BROTHER HR15 - A daisywheel printer ideal for letters, mail

shots, documents, etc. Many typefaces available by changing daisywheel. Duplication facility but no graphics. Speed: Up to 18 C.P.S. **Price £425 Inc. VAT and Del.**

COMPONENT WORLD

BATTERIES NICAAD
 NiCadmium 1.2v 200mAh 65p
 AA RFT 5Ah 1.5v 85p
 C 0.11 1.5Ah 65p
 D 1/2 4Ah 65p
 600mAh DTS 4Ah 65p
 Alta Universal Charger for above 65.85
 SNA03 30p

BRIDGES BY 64 67p WOODS/W02/W04 - 20p 5amp/8q
CONNECTORS
 B/Bans red/black 5p
 2M 3/5 25p
 Euro 40p
 4000er type 19p
 477 998 12p

PLUGS B/S 25p
 DIN 315 5way 13p
 Earphone Chassis 5p
 Jack Stereo 21p
 Speaker Chassis 17p

SKTS
 DIN 315 5way 13p
 Earphone Chassis 5p
 Jack Stereo 21p
 Speaker Chassis 17p

COILS PCB TOKO
 60p set of 5 vites

KNOBBS CHROME MATCHED
 4x14 2mm 5p
 55p set of 5 vites

CAPACITORS CERAMIC DISC RADIAL 10% 50V 100pF 47pF E12 10pF 47pF E12 5pF 47pF E12	S.C.R.'s BT106 85p C101 13p C106 13p C108 13p S2060M 28p T1C200 38p T1C225 48p 2N4441 17p 2N4601 17p 232 and 232 12p 241 T2000 10p WESTGODDIE E9 50	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p	IC's NUMERIC M40 MCM68A10 C.50 T017 32p T023 32p T029 32p T030 32p T031 32p T032 32p T033 32p T034 32p T035 32p T036 32p T037 32p T038 32p T039 32p T040 32p T041 32p T042 32p T043 32p T044 32p T045 32p T046 32p T047 32p T048 32p T049 32p T050 32p T051 32p T052 32p T053 32p T054 32p T055 32p T056 32p T057 32p T058 32p T059 32p T060 32p T061 32p T062 32p T063 32p T064 32p T065 32p T066 32p T067 32p T068 32p T069 32p T070 32p T071 32p T072 32p T073 32p T074 32p T075 32p T076 32p T077 32p T078 32p T079 32p T080 32p T081 32p T082 32p T083 32p T084 32p T085 32p T086 32p T087 32p T088 32p T089 32p T090 32p T091 32p T092 32p T093 32p T094 32p T095 32p T096 32p T097 32p T098 32p T099 32p T100 32p	IC's NUMERIC M40 MCM68A10 C.50 T017 32p T023 32p T029 32p T030 32p T031 32p T032 32p T033 32p T034 32p T035 32p T036 32p T037 32p T038 32p T039 32p T040 32p T041 32p T042 32p T043 32p T044 32p T045 32p T046 32p T047 32p T048 32p T049 32p T050 32p T051 32p T052 32p T053 32p T054 32p T055 32p T056 32p T057 32p T058 32p T059 32p T060 32p T061 32p T062 32p T063 32p T064 32p T065 32p T066 32p T067 32p T068 32p T069 32p T070 32p T071 32p T072 32p T073 32p T074 32p T075 32p T076 32p T077 32p T078 32p T079 32p T080 32p T081 32p T082 32p T083 32p T084 32p T085 32p T086 32p T087 32p T088 32p T089 32p T090 32p T091 32p T092 32p T093 32p T094 32p T095 32p T096 32p T097 32p T098 32p T099 32p T100 32p
--	--	--	--	--

POLYESTER AXIAL 10% 5p 11p 10p 11p 15p 11p 20p 11p 25p 11p 30p 11p 35p 11p 40p 11p 45p 11p 50p 11p 55p 11p 60p 11p 65p 11p 70p 11p 75p 11p 80p 11p 85p 11p 90p 11p 95p 11p 100p 11p	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p
--	--	--	--

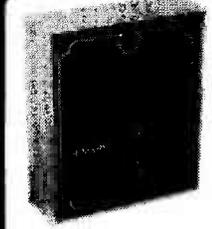
POLYESTER BONDED PLUG IN 10% 5p 11p 10p 11p 15p 11p 20p 11p 25p 11p 30p 11p 35p 11p 40p 11p 45p 11p 50p 11p 55p 11p 60p 11p 65p 11p 70p 11p 75p 11p 80p 11p 85p 11p 90p 11p 95p 11p 100p 11p	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p	74-N 30 28p 01 32p 02 32p 03 32p 04 32p 05 32p 06 32p 07 32p 08 32p 09 32p 10 32p 11 32p 12 32p 13 32p 14 32p 15 32p 16 32p 17 32p 18 32p 19 32p 20 32p 21 32p 22 32p 23 32p 24 32p 25 32p 26 32p 27 32p 28 32p 29 32p 30 32p 31 32p 32 32p 33 32p 34 32p 35 32p 36 32p 37 32p 38 32p 39 32p 40 32p 41 32p 42 32p 43 32p 44 32p 45 32p 46 32p 47 32p 48 32p 49 32p 50 32p 51 32p 52 32p 53 32p 54 32p 55 32p 56 32p 57 32p 58 32p 59 32p 60 32p 61 32p 62 32p 63 32p 64 32p 65 32p 66 32p 67 32p 68 32p 69 32p 70 32p 71 32p 72 32p 73 32p 74 32p 75 32p 76 32p 77 32p 78 32p 79 32p 80 32p 81 32p 82 32p 83 32p 84 32p 85 32p 86 32p 87 32p 88 32p 89 32p 90 32p 91 32p 92 32p 93 32p 94 32p 95 32p 96 32p 97 32p 98 32p 99 32p 100 32p
---	--	--	--

COMPEX (UK) LTD
 66 John F. Kennedy Est.
 WASHINGTON, NE38 7AJ.
 Tel: 091-4167814 Tx 537681

Stock list of over 2000 items Free if requested for on a company letterheading

SECURITY

Install your own system and save using built and tested modules



A COMPLETE INTRUDER ALARM

EASILY ASSEMBLED ULTRASONIC UNIT CK 5063

Requires no installation. Easily assembled using our professionally built and tested modules

- Adjustable range up to 25ft.
- Built-in entrance & exit delay
- Built-in timed alarm
- Key operated switch - Off, Test and Operate
- Provision for an extension speaker
- Fully self-contained
- Uses US 5063, PSL 1865, Key Switch 3901, 3" Speaker 3515

only £37.00 + V.A.T.

Now you can assemble a really effective intruder alarm at this low price using tried and tested Riscomp modules. Supplied with full instructions, the kit contains everything necessary to provide an effective warning system for your house or flat. With a built-in LED indicator and test position the unit is easily set-up requiring no installation. It may simply be placed on a cupboard or desk. Movement within its range will then cause the built-in siren to produce a penetrating 90db of sound, or even 110db/s with an additional speaker. All parts included and supplied with full instructions for ease of assembly. Size 200 x 180 x 70mm Order as CK 5063

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR US 5063



only £19.95 + V.A.T.

- 3 levels of discrimination against false alarms
- Crystal control for superior stability
- Adjustable range up to 25ft.
- Built-in delays
- 12V operation

This advanced new module uses digital signal processing to provide the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm conditions. The module has a built-in exit delay and timed alarm period, together with a selectable entrance delay, plus many more outstanding features.

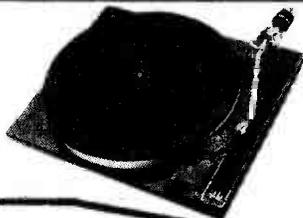
ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250



Price £19.95 + V.A.T.

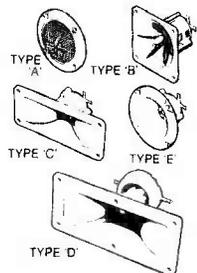
The heart of any alarm system is the control unit. The CA 1250 offers every possible feature that

BSR P256 TURNTABLE
 P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm
 ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision
 calibrated counter balance ● Anti-skate (bias
 device) ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC
 operation (Hz) ● Cut-out template supplied ●
 Completely manual arm. This deck has a com-
 pletely manual arm and is designed primarily
 for disco and studio use where all the advan-
 tages of a manual arm are required.
 Price £32.35 each. £2.50 P&P.



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA
 Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo
 tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion
 level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these
 units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2
 put in series) FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH
 TWEETER.

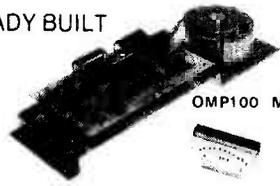
LARGE S.A.E.
 For details of
 disco mixers,
 speakers, kits,
 amp - modules,
 buglar alarms,
 turntables, etc.



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire
 mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi
 speakers. Price £4.29 each + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general
 purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price
 £4.99 each + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion
 horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc.
 Price £5.99 each + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion
 horn. Upper frequency response retained extending
 down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality
 Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £7.99 each
 + 30p P&P.
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with
 attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor
 systems etc. Price £4.99 each + 30p P&P.

MP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

READY BUILT



OMP100 Mk.II

**NEW OMP100 Mk.II POWER AMPLIFIER
 MODULE** Power Amplifier Module complete
 with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer
 power supply and glass fibre p.c.b. assembly.
 Incorporates drive circuit to power a compat-
 ible LED Vu meter. New improved specifi-
 cation makes this amplifier ideal for P.A.,
 Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications.

SPECIFICATION
 Output Power:— 110 watts R.M.S.
 Loads:— Open and short circuit proof 4/16
 ohms.
 Frequency Response:— 15Hz - 30KHz - 3dB
 T.H.D.:— 0.01%
 S.N.R. (Unweighted):— 118dB ± 3.5dB
 Sensitivity for Max Output:— 500mV at
 10K.
 Size— 360 x 115 x 72mm. Price:— £31.99
 + £2.50 P&P. Vu Meter Price:— £8.50 + 50p
 P&P.

Vu meter.

New model.
 Improved specification

**MOS-FET
 HIGH SPEC.
 MODULES**

MOS-FET VERSIONS AVAILABLE UP TO 300 W. R.M.S.
 100 Watt 300mm x 123mm x 80mm Price: £39.99 + £2.50 P&P.
 200 Watt 300mm x 150mm x 100mm Price: £62.99 + £3.50 P&P.
 300 Watt 330mm x 147mm x 102mm Price: £79.99 + £4.50 P&P.

**PANTEC HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass
 fibre printed circuit board and high quality
 components complete with instructions.**

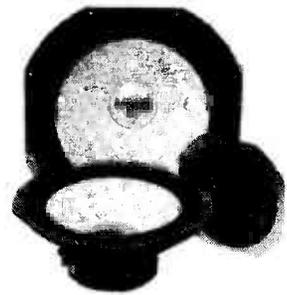
FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive
 microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt)
 Price: £7.99 + 75p P&P.
3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled,
 professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12mm
 (12 volt) Price: £12.49p + 75p P&P.
**SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/
 RECEIVER** 27MHz Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation.
 Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for
 many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22mm (9/12 volt). Price:
 £16.49. Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15mm (9/12 volt). Price: £10.29
 P&P + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.



3 watt FM
 Transmitter

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE

**THREE QUALITY POWER LOU-
 SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8" See Photo)**
 Ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applications.
 All units have attractive cast aluminium
 (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specifi-
 cations and Prices.
15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms.
 50 oz magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res.
 Freq. 20 Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2.5KHz. Sens
 97dB. Price: £34.00 each + £3.00 P&P.
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms.
 50 oz magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res.
 Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 95dB.
 Price: £24.50 each + £3.00 P&P.
8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 20
 oz magnet. 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil. Res.
 Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6KHz. Sens. 92dB.
 Black Cone. Price: £9.50 each. Also available
 with black protective grille. Price: £10.50
 each. P&P £1.50
12" 85 watts R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2"
 aluminium voice coil, aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp. Res. Freq 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to
 6.5KHz. Sens. 98dB. Price £24.99 + £3 carriage.
12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. Twin cone.
 8 ohm imp. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. Price £24.99 + £3 carriage.
15" 150 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C15 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3" aluminium voice coil. Die cast
 chassis. 8 ohm imp. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Price £49 + £4 carriage. Cabinets
 fixings in stock S.A.E



★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Sales Counter. ★

B. K. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND ON SEA.
 ESSEX SS2 6TR TEL 0702-527572



FREE CAREER BOOKLET

**Train for success, for a
 better job, better pay**

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS
 Diploma Course, training you ready for a
 new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own
 time, at your own pace, through ICS home
 study, used by over 8 million already!

Look at the wide range of opportunities
 awaiting you. Whatever your interest or
 skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course
 there for you to use.

Send for your FREE CAREER BOOKLET
 today—at no cost or obligation at all.

TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT
 AND POST TODAY

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	<input type="checkbox"/>	TV & AUDIO SERVICING	<input type="checkbox"/>
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	<input type="checkbox"/>	RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS	<input type="checkbox"/>

Name
 Address

ICS Dept EB144
 ICS School of Electronics
 160 Stewarts Road
 London SW8 4UJ

01 622 9911
 (all hours)

Interak 1

**A METAL
 Z80A COMPUTER**

Colleges, Universities, Individuals: Build your
 own modular Z80A-based metal 19" rack
 and card Interak computer. Uses commonly
 available chips — not a single ULA in sight
 (and proud of it). If you can get your own parts
 (but we can supply if you can't) all you need
 from us are the bare p.c.b.s and the manuals.



Interak 1's greatest
 asset — space for
 expansion.
 (Up to 8 more cards
 4 1/2" x 8" each)

(P.c.b.s range in price from £10.95 to £17.75
 + VAT; manuals £1 - £5.)

The Interaktion User Group has 14K BASIC,
 Assembler, Fig Forth, Disassembler, Debug,
 Chess and a Book Library, Newsletters etc.
 No fears about this one going obsolete —
 now in its fifth successful year! Send us your
 name and address with a 21p stamp and we'll
 send you 40 pages of details (forget the
 stamp if you can't afford it!) You've already
 got a plastic computer for playing games,
 now build a metal one to do some real work:
 Interak, Interak, Interak!

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T5E), 92 New Chester Road,
 New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
 Telephone: 051-645 3391

READ/WRITE

We were slightly disappointed by the poor response to Alan Todd's request for help in the March issue of ETI. For the benefit of those who didn't see the March issue, Alan is an ex-professional bass guitarist who suffered a stroke and now has only limited movement in his right hand. He wrote asking if anyone could suggest a means by which he might play his guitar using only his left hand and the little remaining movement in his right. We set a time limit on replies, partly because we intended to organise things along the lines of a competition, but in view of the meagre response we have decided to invite further suggestions. So get thinking, send in your ideas, and if anyone comes up with a worthwhile solution we will publish it in the normal way and pay the author accordingly.

Cable Television

Dear Sir,

Having read your 'Special Report' in the March 84 issue of ETI, I would like to offer a few constructive comments about its content, particularly with respect to the references to Thorn EMI.

There has been much publicity surrounding Cable TV activities when the ITAP and Hunt Reports and the Governments White Paper were published, and mainly this publicity has centred around the 30 channels of television programmes that Cable TV can bring to the home. The viability or otherwise of cable has been viewed in the light of how much a subscriber can afford to pay for premium movies, and little consideration has been given to the other services that cable can offer.

New cable systems which will be constructed as a result of the granting of franchises will generally have a usable bandwidth of about 420 MHz for a single coaxial cable and of this only about 260 MHz will be taken up by 30 TV channels and FM radio, leaving almost 40% of the spectrum available for other services. Unused bandwidth is an asset which no cable operator can afford to waste, so I have no doubt that all operators will be looking for new services that can be carried on cable in a cost effective way. Two uses that immediately spring

to mind are high speed data for business users transported at competitive prices, and interactive services for the home. Interactive services include shopping, security, banking, betting and access to prestel and similar databases using only the subscribers TV set and a keypad. Such services are expected to be largely financed by the service providers so the subscriber to cable will be able to obtain a comprehensive range of services and television programmes at a relatively modest cost.

Regarding the content of the television programmes, it is not intended that cable should compete with the excellent BBC and IBA programmes — it is mainly a question of giving viewers a much wider choice, and particularly for minority groups, a number of alternative programmes which complement the off air channels. Some of these programmes will cover local events and news that would not be carried by the national broadcasts anyway. If viewers want "wall to wall Dallas" then the cable operator will provide it, but there is no reason to believe that this will cause the broadcasters to lower their standards to compete — Top of the Pops on TV has not emptied the concert halls!

Off air programmes including satellite broadcasts (DBS) must be carried on a cable network under the Government 'must carry' rule, and cable will save the subscriber the cost of a satellite receiving dish and down-converter. If Government legislation permits DBS will also be converted at the cable head end into PAL-I so that these broadcasts can be received on the subscribers existing TV set.

Turning now to technical aspects, the Thorn EMI position you describe was that which obtained about a year ago. It is true that we had developed our TACCS system for tree structured systems. It was an advanced teletext based system capable of providing all the interactive facilities outlined in the White Paper, and it was more comprehensive than any of its contemporaries. We have since changed our plans to a switch oriented design, mainly because the DBS standards had not (and still have not) been determined, and be-

cause the DOTI restricted to 12 years the franchise for tree systems, but will extend the period for those cable networks laid with the final distribution in star format, and which are switchable.

Enlarging on those points respectively: equipment that has to carry DBS on a tree structured cable cannot be designed until the standards are known; 12 years is too short a period to depreciate the costs of cable equipment; and the increased costs of cable for star layout eroded the tree/switched cost differential.

Our current switched design is equally advanced and retains all the virtues of TACCS, ie. high speed teletext data transport, within the TV channel where appropriate, albeit with data now routed through the switch rather than direct to the subscriber.

On the question of fibre optics, much has been written about this inexpensive transmission medium with its very high bandwidth. This is true where monomode fibre is used for long haul links — typically for inter-city use. But this is no use to the cable operator who wants to carry many services and programmes over relatively short distances, the opto-electronic couplers at each end of the short lengths of fibre are far too expensive at present.

What is required is a wide bodied air bus — not Concord! Where a point to point link is required across a city to feed a remote head end, then fibre will possibly be the best medium, but for short distances broadband copper wins hands down.

I hope this may have cleared up any misconceptions regarding the Thorn EMI role in Cable TV.

Yours faithfully,
Peter Barnes,
Technical Development
Manager,
Radio Rentals Cable TV
Limited

Of Microtans And Men

Dear Dave,

Firstly may I say how delighted we are in the North West now that Mike Bedford has ironed out the software snags to produce an effective and versatile Eprom Programmer for the correspondingly versatile 6502 based development system known as the Microtan. We now look forward eagerly to the intelligent programming version of

the software. To date we have successfully programmed 2716's, 2732's, 2732A's and 2764's.

Secondly, may I say how flattering it is to be mentioned in despatches. Frankly however, praise should really go to my North West friends Andy Michael and Graham Fishwick who did much of the work. Actually, this is a good example of how the informal association of North West Microtan users help each other over both hardware and software difficulties.

Thirdly, having followed recent TUG events from close up and having shared the concern at first hand with friends country wide, I would like to extend our encouragement to Colin Nowells in his difficult task of raising a new group from the ashes. We really do need the resurrection of the 'TUG' newsletter as it complements so well the other thriving journal produced by David Northway and Deryck Sutton of Microtan Computer Systems.

Finally, I would like to extend an invitation to North West users to communicate with our informal 'self help' group and enjoy the sense of comfort and security

offered by the proximity of like and experienced minds. Please phone me on Bolton 654145 or write to 15 Newland Drive, Over Hulton, Bolton, Lancs.

Yours etc.
Graham Davies,
Department of Mechanical
Engineering,
Bolton Insitute of Higher
Education

April Issues

Dear ETI,

On building your Super Selective Music Filter, certain problems arose. The first was that supplies of the modulo 12 counter from Watford Electronics had dried up, and it was necessary to use an inverted reciprocal modulo n counter in its place, this being pin compatible. Secondly, the ZX80 real time auto correlator program on page 109 had a syntax error in line 1484, causing a loss of tracking at the equivalence detector. Thirdly, the dual peak filters frequently swept the band and did not lock at the start of a glissando; this was later found to be due to the drawing on page 109

being upside down, thus producing dual notches.

On test the unit worked well, but had the annoying habit of suddenly shifting channel when recording concerts. After much experimentation I discovered that, due to my proximity to the railway, the phase shift of the multipath from passing trains was producing multiple glissandos (a type of 'chuff chuff' that, being partially tone deaf, I was unable to detect by ear).

I have since extended the project to include an ultrasonic space detector with precision rate of change convertor. This automatically detects the presence in the room of reggae dancers and shifts to the appropriate channel, thus avoiding the otherwise unavoidable damage to furniture. My thanks to Mr. W. Pullover for an excellent article.

Yours faithfully,
P. Staker

We are grateful to the above reader for pointing out the errors in this article, and have published a full list of corrections in News Digest.

ETI

HAM

RADIO TODAY

NEXT MONTH

THE CIVILISED ART OF CONTEST OPERATION

Al Slater, G3FXB, distils over 20 years of experience into this blow-by-blow guide to the philosophy and practical requirements of successful HF contesting.

PLUS

COMPILING A PRACTICAL E-M-E STATION

CONVERT YOUR FT 101 TO 'NEW BANDS', WITH HARRY LEEMING, G3LLL

SWL PROJECT — NO ROOM FOR WIRE ANTENNAS?

Build a simple active aerial.

REVIEWED — FDK MULTI-750XX BUDGET 2m MULTIMODE

hobbyboard.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS



DIRECT ETCH KIT

COPY DIRECT FROM MAGAZINE or OWN DESIGN. Simple system- Complete kit containing PCB, Pattern Transfer & Etch Resist Sheets, Tray & Etchant, Copper Cleaning Block, Gloves & full instructions. **HB/1 £18.00***

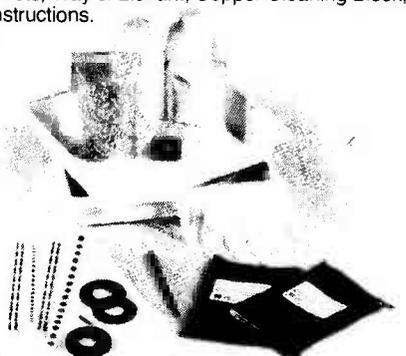


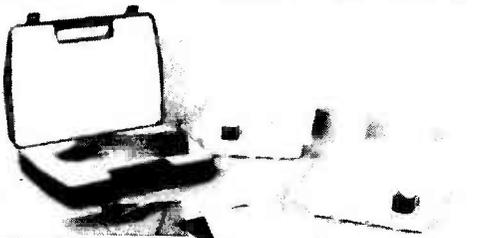
PHOTO RESIST KIT

Complete kit containing artwork PCB, and all the necessary process materials. **HB/2 £29.00***

DIY UV EXPOSURE UNIT

Perfect results everytime. Kit contains: Lamp, Holder & Shade together with full instructions for DIY Unit which offers PCB, Precision Photo, Label & Panel manufacture. **UV/1 £27.00***

FRONT PANELS & PHOTOGRAPHY



FOTOTOOL KIT

Containing artwork, film and all the necessary process materials required for professional quality labels and panels. CAN ALSO BE USED TO PRODUCE PRECISION PCB PHOTOMASTERS. **HB/3 £27.00***

UV EXPOSURE UNIT AND ARTBOX.

(Ref: UV2) A portable ready made unit containing two 8 watt UV tubes giving a 6" x 9" exposure area which may also be used as a light box with the UV filter supplied. **UV/2 £64.00*** These are introductory kits and all materials are available separately. Full catalogue £1.50 refundable with 1st order over £10.

*Prices inclusive of VAT, carriage 60p in U.K. Overseas orders please add extra carriage to published prices.

hobbyboard.

a division of
KELAN ENGINEERING Ltd
Hookstone Park
Harrogate, N. Yorks



complete P.C.B. workshop

MIDWICH

COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

RICKINGHALL HOUSE, HINDERCLAY ROAD, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH. TEL: DISS (0379) 898751.

BBC Microcomputers

Model B	348.26
Model B + Disc Int.	433.21
NB Credit cards are not accepted in payment for BBC Microcomputers	

BBC Micro Econet

Full range of products available. Installation service available

BBC Compatible Disc Drives

Cased drives, finished to match the BBC Micro are supplied complete with connecting cables, manual and utilities disc. All single cased drives may be expanded to dual configuration by the addition of the appropriate uncase d mechanism

Disc capacity	Single	Dual	Uncased
100K 40T	160.83	291.95	130.00
400K 40/80T D.S.	264.33	478.13	215.00

Trade/quantity discounts are available

BBC3 Disc Interface	84.95
Please send for our BBC Micro price list. Full range of accessories available.	

Memories

2114-20	D1 0.92	78L05	0.26
4116-15	D2 1.05	78L12	0.26
4116-20	D2 0.88	78L15	0.26
4118-15	D1 3.75	7805	0.33
4164-15	D2 4.33	7812	0.33
4164-20	D2 3.95	7815	0.33
4416-20	D2 6.60	7905	0.46
4564-15	5.25	7912	0.46
5516-25	7.73	7915	0.46
6116-3	D1 3.72	LM309K	0.98
6116-LP3	D2 4.57	LM317K	1.92
2532-45	D2 3.50	LM323K	4.58
2708-45	D2 3.25	LM338K	5.21
2716-35	D1 4.50	78HGASC	8.13
2716-45	D1 3.50	78H0SSC	6.28
2718-3	D1 4.50	78H12ASC	7.40
2732-35	D1 4.58	78S40DM	6.28
2732-45	D1 3.75	78S40PC	2.50
2764-30	D1 3.52		
2764-25ONS TT	3.92		
2564-30	D2 6.00		
27128-30	D2 24.50		

Buffers

81L895	0.95
81L896	0.95
81L897	0.95
81L898	0.95
8T26A (6880AP)	0.78
8T28A (6885)	0.78
8T95 (6885)	0.78
8T97A (6887)	0.78
8T98 (6888)	0.78

Data Convertors

ZN435	D1 3.70
UPD7002	D1 4.65
ZN425E-8	D1 3.13
ZN426E-8	D1 1.67
ZN427E-8	D1 5.75
ZN428E-8	D1 4.38
ZN429E-8	D1 1.33
ZN432CJ-10	D1 25.98
ZN432E-10	D1 10.88
ZN433CJ-10	D1 20.98
ZN440	D1 47.43
ZN447	D1 6.70
ZN448	D1 5.75
ZN449	D1 2.35
ZN441	D1 40.32

Crystals

A111B 1MHz	4.22
A112A 1.008MHz	3.42
A113A 1.8432MHz	2.88
A116A 2.4575MHz	1.00
A169A 3.6864MHz	1.55
A120B 4MHz	0.85
A132A 6MHz	0.72
A140A 8MHz	1.00
A173A 9.8304MHz	1.40
A182A 19.6608MHz	2.07

UHF Modulators

UM1111 6MHz	2.17
UM1233 8MHz	3.25

Floppy Disc Controllers

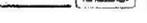
8271P	53.33
FD1771P	D5 21.25
FD1791	D6 17.00
FD1793	D6 17.00
FD1795	D6 24.35
FD1797	D6 24.35
WD1691	D2 12.00
WD2143.01	D2 7.90

8080 Family

8085A	D4 3.07
8212	1.50
8216	1.37
8224	1.92
8229	3.25
8251A	D5 2.60
8253	3.33
8255A	D5 2.50

Prices: all prices exclude V.A.T. and carriage. Please add these to your order.

All prices correct at time of going to press.



6500 Family

6502	D3 4.40
6522A	D3 4.67
6520	D1 2.67
6520A	D1 2.80
6522	D5 3.47
6522A	D5 4.40
6532	D2 5.33
6532A	D2 5.87

Linear & Interface Devices

6402	6.00
AY3-1015	D2 2.92
AY3-1270	6.50
AY3-8910	D6 4.48
AY3-3600	D2 7.37
D19304	D1 1.32
L203	0.80
LF398	3.17
LM301AN	0.24
LM308AN	0.73
LM308N	0.84
LM311N	0.47
LM319	2.23
LM324N	0.32
LM338N	0.37
LM348N	0.53
LM358N	0.28
LM393N	0.34
LM725CN	1.33
LM741CP	0.18
LM747CP	0.48
LM748CP	0.22
MC1413P	D1 0.66
MC1415	D1 0.66
MC1458CPL	0.26
MC1495L	7.13
MC1496P	0.65
MC1723P	0.32
MC3242A	5.25
MC3302P	0.40
MC3340P	1.97
MC3357P	1.56
MC3423PL	0.67
MC3441AP	2.40
MC3446AP	D1 2.40
MC3447P	3.58
MC3448AP	D1 3.32
MC3470P	5.23
MC3480P	D5 6.47
MC3487P	D1 1.50
MC14411	D1 8.52
MC14412	11.87
NE555P	0.19
NE556CP	0.45
RO3-2513L	D1 7.82
RO3-2513U	D1 7.82
SN75107BN	0.58
SN75110AN	0.68
SN75150P	0.72
SN75154N	0.87
SN75158N	1.19
SN75160AN	2.15
SN75161AN	2.35
SN75162AN	3.31
SN75172NG	1.64
SN75173N	1.21
SN75174	1.64
SN75175	1.21
SN75182	0.62
SN75183	0.62
SN75188	0.44
SN75189	0.44
SN75451BP	0.24
SN75452BP	0.24
SN75453BP	0.24

DIL Sockets

Pin	Pin	Gold W/W
8	0.10	0.24 0.58
14	0.12	0.28 0.77
16	0.13	0.32 0.86
18	0.16	0.32 1.08
20	0.17	0.41 1.23
22	0.17	0.48 1.31
24	0.20	0.63 1.44
28	0.23	0.57 1.59
40	0.33	0.99 1.96

ZIF Sockets

24 Pin	5.90
28 Pin	6.30
40 Pin	8.45

Data sheets are available on items marked D. Prices are as follows

D1 0.75	D5 2.50
D2 1.00	D6 3.00
D3 1.25	D7 4.00
D4 2.00	

A full range of the following products is carried in stock and is listed in our FREE catalogue.

- * 74LS Series TTC
- * 4000 Series CMOS
- * TTL Bipolar Memories
- * 9900 Series Micros
- * Crystals
- * IDC, Card Edge & D-Type Connectors
- * Dip Jumpers
- * Monochrome & Colour Monitors (NEC & KAGA)
- * Eprom Programmers & Erasers
- * Custom Cable Assemblies

SPECIAL OFFER SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE KIT £24.95

Carriage Orders up to £199 are sent by 1st class post and £200+ by Securcor. 0-£100.00 £100-£199 1.25 £200+ 5.00 by Securcor

Prices quoted (+ carriage charges) are exclusive of VAT and are subject to change without notice.

Quantity Discounts are available on many products, please enq for details

Official Orders are welcome from Education Establishments, Government Bodies and Public Companies.

Credit Accounts are available to others subject to status. Payment is due strictly net by the 15th of the month.

Credit Cards are accepted (Access and Visa) for telephone and postal orders and NO SURCHARGE is made

Out of stock items will follow automatically, at our discretion, or a refund will be given if requested



SPECIAL TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR FAST, IMMEDIATE SERVICE. TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER TO: DISS (0379) 898751

For FREE CATALOGUE post to: Midwich Computer Company Limited, Rickingham House, Hinderclay Road, Rickingham, Suffolk IP22 1HH

Name _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

MAINS BORNE REMOTE CONTROL

Last month we described the operation of the system and the construction of the receiver unit. This month's concluding article describes the construction of the transmitter, alignment of the two units and the method of interfacing the completed system to your microcomputer. Design by John Bawden.

The entire transmitter is contained on one 147 x 71 mm PCB. This includes the various mains isolation components which are grouped at one end of the board and covered with a small plastic box. The prototype was originally built on a eurocard using wire wrapping techniques, but the final PCB layout is smaller than a eurocard and readers who require a plug-in card construction should have no difficulty adapting it.

The bulk of the construction is perfectly straightforward. We recommend the use of IC sockets since most of the ICs are CMOS, and it is a good idea to solder the sockets into place before moving onto the other components. Install the three wire links and then the resistors and the capacitors, taking care with the tantalum types which must be inserted the correct way around. Similar care should be taken with the diodes and transistors. Do not solder R13, C14 and FS1 into place until the alignment procedure has been completed. The ICs can be inserted into their sockets when everything else is in place.

The only component on the PCB which requires any preparation is T1. This can easily be hand wound, but great care should be taken in the construction. T1 provides isolation between the

transmitter circuitry and the mains supply via C14, FS1 and R13, and if these fail or the mains connections are reversed it will have to withstand the full supply voltage between primary and secondary.

The primary should be wound first. This consists of 20 + 20 turns of 26 SWG enamelled copper wire, bifilar wound. This means that the two 20-turn halves are wound simultaneously using a

length of wire doubled up. Estimate the length of wire you will need to produce 20 turns (no, of course we're not going to tell you! Use your calculator and a little imagination), add a little for the lead-outs, then bend the wire back and pull-out another, equal length. Do not separate the two lengths but wind them onto the former as they are; the loop will help you to sort out the ends later. Cover the primary winding with two layers of

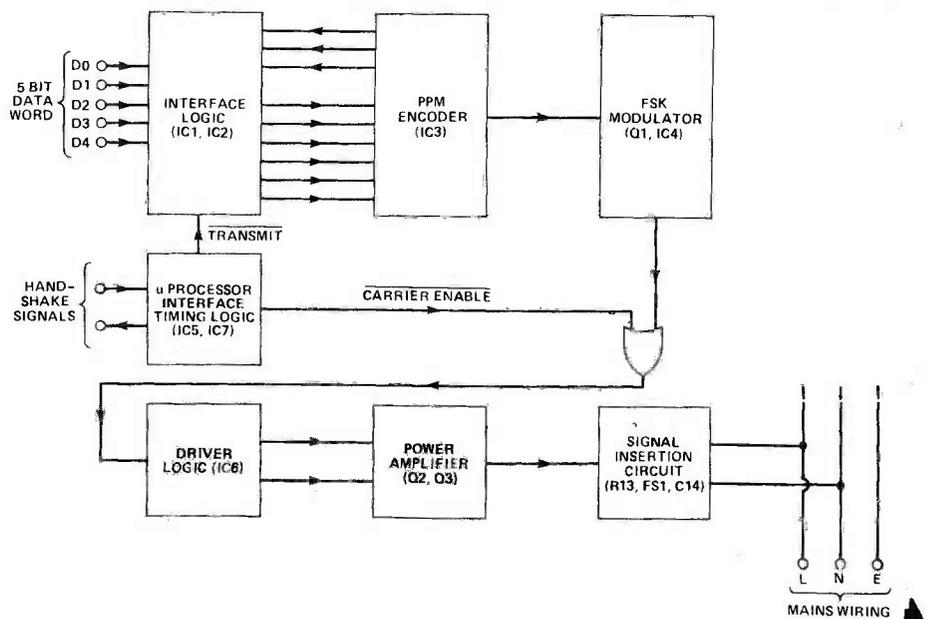


Fig. 1 Block diagram of the transmitter.

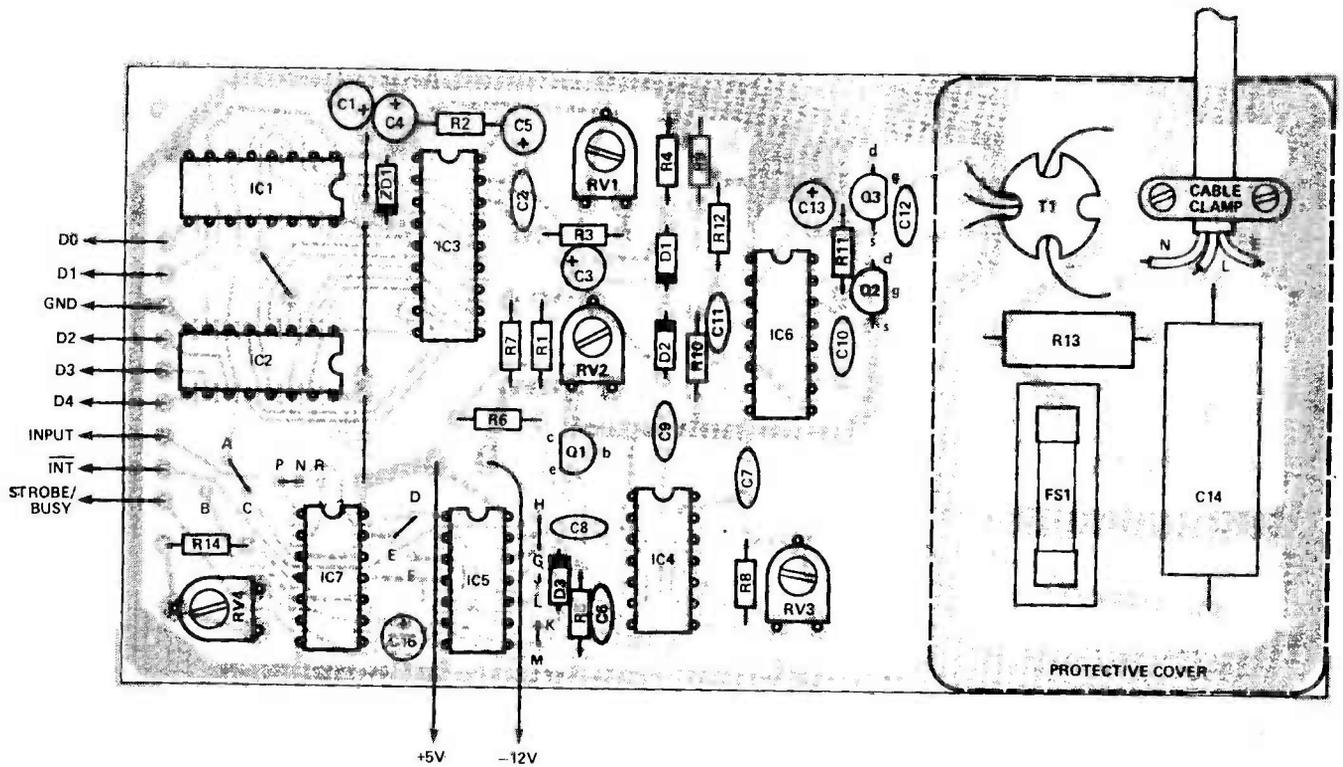


Fig. 2 Overlay diagram of the PCB.

PARTS LIST — THE TRANSMITTER

RESISTORS (all 1/4W, 5% unless otherwise stated)

R1, 4, 7	1k
R2, 8, 14	2k2
R3, 9, 10	22k
R5	39k
R6	150k
R11,12	820R
R13	100R 1W wire-wound
RV1, 2	100k horizontal skeleton preset
RV3, 4	4k7 horizontal skeleton preset

CAPACITORS

C1, 4	22u 16V tantalum
C2	4n7

C3, 5, 13, 15

C6, 8, 9	10u 16V tantalum
C7	1n 100V ceramic
C10, 11	470p 2% silver mica or polystyrene
C12	390p 2% silver mica or polystyrene
C14	2n2 2% silver mica or polystyrene
C15	100n 1000V polyester

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4052
IC2	4051
IC3	5L490
IC4	NE565
IC5	4001
IC6	4049

IC7

Q1	40106
Q2, 3	BCY72
D1, 2, 3	VN10KM
ZD1	1N4148
	8V2 400mW zener

MISCELLANEOUS

T1	Pot core RM10, core Al=400 (see text for winding details)
FS1	500mA fuse and PC mounting holder
	PCB; small plastic box, Vero type 202-21024B; 20 SWG PVC covered wire and 26 SWG enamelled copper wire; IC sockets; cable clamp for mains wiring; connecting cable, etc.

insulation tape and then add one and a half turns of PVC covered 20 SWG wire to form the secondary. Arrange the primary and secondary connections so that they appear on opposite sides of the transformer and then seal the whole assembly with a further layer of insulating tape.

Assemble the ferrite core onto the former, insert the tuning slug and mount the assembly on the PCB. How you attach it depends upon which type of core you purchase, but we simply used two holes drilled on either side of the

core and a piece of insulated wire passed through them, over the core, and secured on the underside of the PCB. Make sure you mount the transformer with the primary connections adjacent to Q2, Q3 and C12.

If you followed the winding instructions correctly, your primary lead-outs should consist of a loop and two free ends. Temporarily mark the two free ends in some way and then cut the loop. Using a multimeter, identify which of the free ends is connected to each of the two new ends you have

created by cutting the loop, then take one of the new ends and connect it to the other free end. By this means you will connect the start of one winding to the finish of the other and so form a centre tap. Solder this centre tap into the middle hole provided and the other two ends into the remaining holes. Solder the two secondary connections into the two holes provided on the opposite side of the transformer.

To complete the construction, solder the mains lead into place and secure it with a cable clamp.

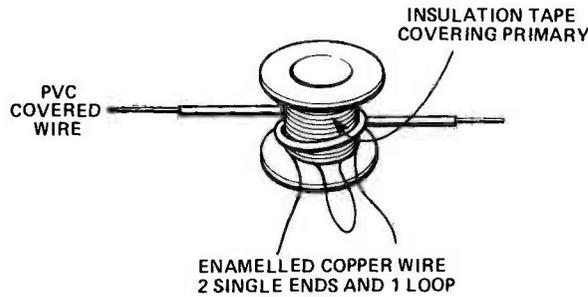


Fig. 3 Constructional details of the transformer.

Cut a suitable hole into the small plastic box and feed the mains lead through it. The box can then be assembled over the mains circuitry using its own securing screws through the holes provided, the box on the component side and its lid on the copper side.

Alignment

Both the transmitter and the receiver in this system are normally connected to the mains, but you should not attempt to work on them while they are so connected. The procedure described allows you to align the units without taking unnecessary risks.

The only special equipment required for the setting-up procedure is a test meter, an oscilloscope and some form of power supply so that the two units can be operated without a mains input. The transmitter is set up first so that it can be used as a signal generator when you come to set up the receiver. Begin setting-up by connecting the transmitter to the power supply or the +5 and -12 volt rails of a computer.

The initial stage in setting up the transmitter is the adjustment of the rate of the PPM data generated by the SL490. The critical timing element of the PPM data stream is the period of the logic '0' interpulse space. This parameter can easily be measured and set up using an oscilloscope, provided the data stream consists of PPM words which contain all logic '0's. A data stream containing a mixture of '1's and '0's is difficult to trigger and to interpret when displayed on an oscilloscope.

The SL490 can be persuaded to generate a data stream suitable for this adjustment by connecting to ground the five transmitter data inputs, DO-D4. This will ensure that a series of words containing all '0's is generated. The data stream can be checked by monitoring pin 2 of the SL490 on an oscilloscope whilst the TRANSMIT input is also

held low. Under these conditions, RV1 can be adjusted to set the required interpulse period. This is 5ms for the standard MainsCom system.

The carrier frequency and the frequency shift deviation can be set up using a similar test arrangement. In addition to the five data lines and the TRANSMIT signal line the CARRIER ENABLE input must also be grounded. This should result in the modulated carrier appearing at the output of the transmitter. The output of T1 should be temporarily loaded with a 10 Ohm resistor and the oscilloscope connected across it. The oscilloscope timebase must now be adjusted to display a few cycles of the approximately sinusoidal signal appearing there.

The display should actually be of two sinewaves of differing frequency, one of which should be brighter than the other. If only a single sinewave is present, this could indicate a fault in the frequency shift modulator, or, more likely, that RV1 is at one end of its track. Try adjusting this control to the halfway position. The brighter trace is produced by the frequency used to transmit the interpulse period, and the dimmer trace results from the frequency used to transmit the PPM pulses. It should now be possible to set the period of the brighter waveform to 7.5 microseconds by adjusting

RV3. This will have set the carrier to the required frequency of 133 kHz. The deviation control, RV2, is similarly used to set the period of the dimmer trace to 7.0 microseconds. This corresponds to a deviation of 10 kHz, with the shifted frequency at 143 kHz. Check the carrier frequency and if necessary readjust RV1 and RV2 to correct for the effects of any interaction between them.

The core of T1 should be adjusted for the best approximation to a sine wave at both the carrier and the 'pulse' frequencies. This transformer forms part of a very low Q tuned circuit, so little change in signal amplitude will occur. This adjustment should be repeated with the unit in its operational form because of the reactive impedance presented by R13, C14 and FS1.

The receiver cannot be worked on whilst connected to the mains supply for obvious safety reasons. The recommended procedure for this unit is to run it from a 12 Volt power supply connected directly to its internal supply rail, and to provide a signal feed from the transmitter which looks as if it has come over the mains wiring. This can be produced by placing the test fixture shown in Fig. 4 between the previously aligned transmitter and the receiver unit. The attenuated signal from the transmitter is applied across the 'Mains In' terminals of the receiver.

The conditions used in aligning the transmitter can be used again to generate the test signal for receiver alignment. This logic requires '0's on the transmitter data inputs and both TRANSMIT and CARRIER ENABLE pulled low into their active states.

L1 is adjusted whilst monitoring the filtered and amplified FSK signal at the junction of R14 and R15. The resonant circuit consisting of L1 and C1, when incorrectly

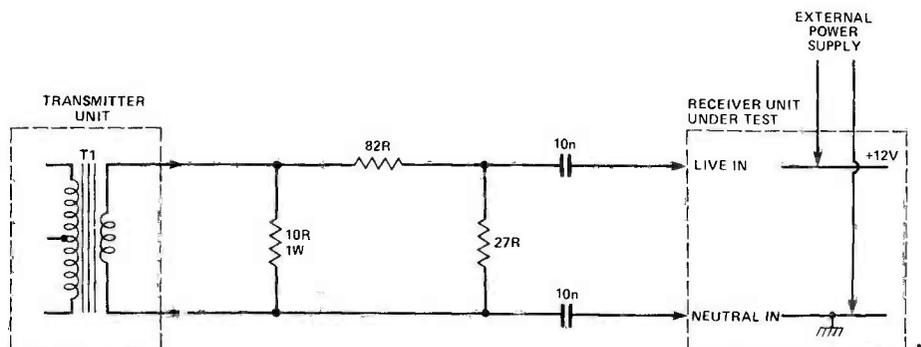


Fig. 4 Circuit for use in receiver test and alignment.

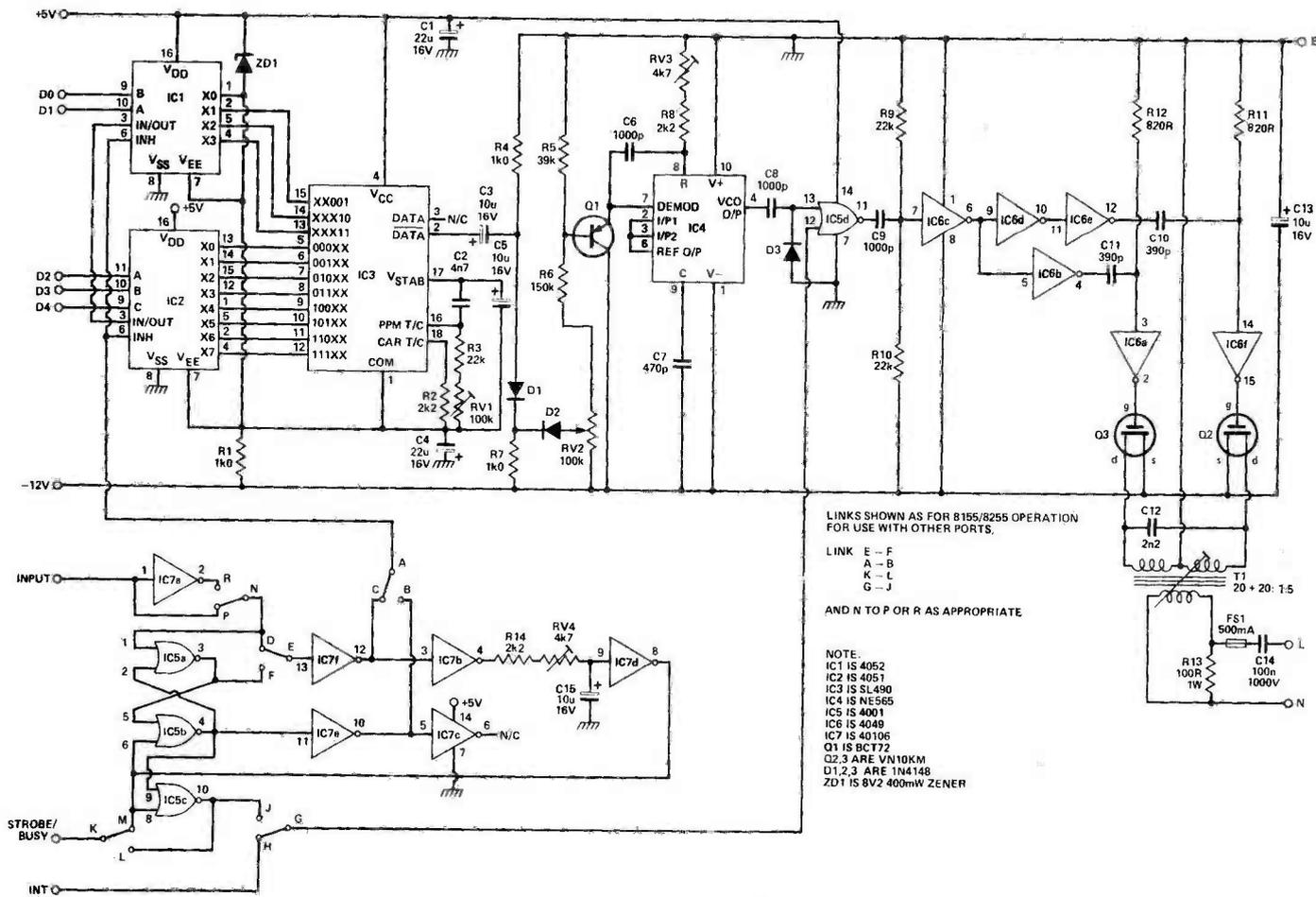


Fig. 5 Circuit diagram of the transmitter.

HOW IT WORKS — THE TRANSMITTER

The transmitter is based on the Plessey SL490 remote control encoder IC. The SL490 is intended primarily for use in hand-held remote control transmitters and is therefore designed to operate from a 9V battery supply and to scan a keypad consisting of an 8 x 4 matrix of push button switches. In the MainsCom transmitter, the SL490 has to be driven from a microcomputer parallel port. IC1 and IC2, which are two CMOS analogue switches, are used to simulate the action of a matrix of push button switches. IC1 is a two pole four way switch, of which only half is used, whilst IC2 is a single pole eight way switch. These are connected to IC3 in such a way that it is possible to simulate the closure of any one of the 32 switch positions scanned by the SL490. The switch closure simulated, and hence the PPM word generated by the SL490, is controlled by the 5 bit parallel input which is split between IC1 and IC2. The generation of the PPM data is controlled by the INHIBIT inputs of IC1 and IC2. When these INHIBIT inputs are pulled low, the switch positions selected by the binary input to IC1 and IC2 are closed. This will be seen by the SL490 which will then generate a steady stream of PPM words. The INHIBIT inputs to IC1 and IC2 are driven

by the active low TRANSMIT signal.

The rather unconventional power supply arrangements for IC1, IC2, and IC3 are necessary in order to accommodate the following factors. First, the power supply required by IC3 must be 9 volts or just under. IC3 is driven from IC1 and IC2 and these devices have to operate with inputs at the normal 5 Volt logic levels coming from a microcomputer parallel port. IC1 and IC2 must therefore operate from dual polarity supplies and the actual voltages of +5 volts and -12 volts were chosen as being readily available from most microcomputer systems.

The timing of the PPM data generated by IC3 is set by the time constant of C2 with R3 and RV1. This data stream, which appears at pin 3 of IC3, is clipped by D1 and D2 to ensure a constant amplitude. It is then used to drive the frequency shift keyer, comprising the voltage controlled oscillator part of IC4. This IC, a 565, is usually used as a phase locked loop, particularly in FM demodulator applications. It is used as a frequency modulator in this case as it is inexpensive and easy to obtain. Q1 is used to drive what would normally be the 'demod' output with the PPM signal. C7, with R8 and RV3, set the carrier fre-

quency and RV2 is used to set the level of PPM signal and therefore the frequency deviation.

IC5d and its associated components interface the squarewave output of IC4 to the CMOS levels required by the power amplifier stage. It is also used as a gate in order to disable the transmission of carrier when there is no control signal being sent. This is done through the 'Carrier Enable' input to the unit and serves to save a little power and minimise the possibility of interference being caused by the system.

IC6 is used as a buffer and as a pulse shaper to drive the power amplifier stage. This employs a pair of VMO5 transistors in push-pull and operates in a low duty-cycle switching mode, similar to a class C valve amplifier. IC6 generates the short pulses with the required timing to ensure correct operation. T1 acts as a low Q tuned transformer and matches the output of this stage to the low impedance presented by the mains at this frequency. C12 resonates with the inductance of T1 to produce a nearly sinusoidal output waveform. The output impedance is of the order of 0.5 ohm and can easily put a signal across the few ohms presented by the mains wiring.

tuned, will generate amplitude modulation on the FSK signal which will correspond to the frequency modulation on that signal. The sense of the amplitude modulation will depend on the adjustment error. When L1 and C1 resonate at too high a frequency, modulation peaks appear on the carrier corresponding to PPM pulses. If mistuned in the opposite direction, dips appear in the envelope of the signal. The correct adjustment of L1 is the setting which minimises the amplitude modulation of the FSK signal at this test point (Fig.6).

RV2 adjusts the natural frequency of the oscillator in the phase locked loop FM demodulator, IC3. This control is used both to set this frequency close to that of the FSK carrier, so that the loop can lock up, and to cancel any imbalance in the comparator circuit built around IC1d.

Adjustment of RV2 is used to produce the 'cleanest' PPM signal at the output of IC1d. Offsetting this control away from the correct point will cause either the logic low or the logic high part of the PPM signal to become noisy. RV2 is therefore adjusted until a PPM data stream appears on pin 1 of IC1d, and then set to halfway between the points where noise begins to appear on the logic high and logic low parts of that data stream.

The oscillator in the ML924 PPM decoder, IC1, is set by RV1. This is most easily adjusted with the FSK signal disconnected from the receiver, so that the incoming data stream does not disturb the oscillator frequency. For safety's sake, the temporary 12 volt supply should be retained.

When correctly adjusted, the oscillator period should be 1/40th of the logic '0' period in the received data. The latter is set at 5 milliseconds at the transmitter, so RV1 should be used to set the period of the sawtooth waveform at pin 1 of IC1 to 125 microseconds.

This completes the setting up of the transmitter and the receiver. It should now be possible to check their operation by reconnecting them via the test circuit. Suitable sequences of 'on' and 'off' codes loaded into the transmitter should result in the receiver switching on and off. The operation of the receiver will be indicated, even in the absence of a mains supply and load, by the indicator LED.

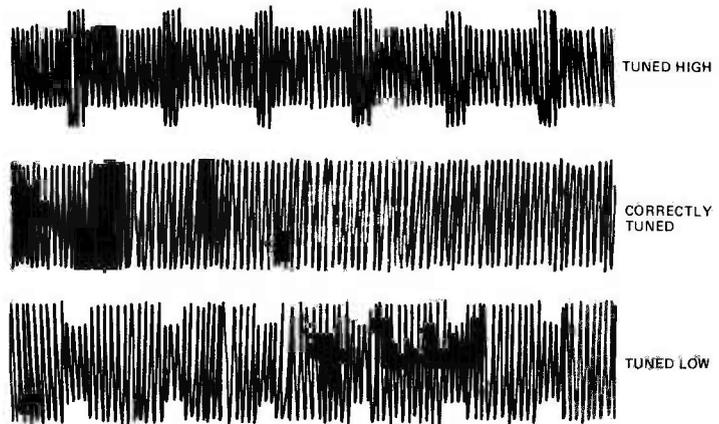


Fig. 6 Tuning L1.

Interfacing

The MainsCom receiver can easily be interfaced with most types of parallel port device. It was designed specifically for use with the Intel family of parallel port devices, the 8155 and the 8255. The interfacing of the transmitter with this type of port is described below, together with some suggestions for interfacing with other types of parallel port device. The D0 to D4 inputs to the transmitter are driven by the lower five bits of any parallel output port which has TTL compatible outputs.

As with any type of output port, some form of "handshake" arrangement is necessary, in this case to ensure that the 5 bit word on the inputs of IC1 and IC2 in the transmitter is not replaced by another until the first has been transmitted. The SL490 IC gives no indication that a message has been sent, so the handshake logic must use a simple timing circuit to indicate when the transmitter is ready for another message.

This timing logic can conveniently act as a source of the TRANSMIT and CARRIER ENABLE signals which activate the generation of PPM signals and enable the FSK carrier. The timing of these two signals is critical to the transmission of an intelligible message. Each message consists of two PPM words, the minimum required by the error checking logic in the receiver. If more than two PPM words were to be transmitted, this would greatly increase the time taken to transmit updates to a group of receivers.

TRANSMIT must be active for a long enough period for the SL490 to generate the two PPM words. CARRIER ENABLE must remain active long enough for those two words to be transmitted. The tim-

ing of these signals is not identical because of the way in which the SL490 operates. If TRANSMIT becomes false after the SL490 has started to generate a PPM word, it will complete that word. CARRIER ENABLE must then be held true until after the completion of the word, so the whole of the last word is sent. The timing of TRANSMIT and CARRIER ENABLE necessary for the correct transmission of PPM messages is shown in Fig. 7 and Fig. 8.

These two control signals could be generated by timing loops in the controlling program, but the use of this technique would be wasteful of CPU time, a precious commodity in microcomputer based control systems. The alternative is the use of a simple hardware timer as suggested above.

If the parallel port is an 8155 or an 8255 it should be programmed to operate in the strobed output mode. The circuit logic shown will take care of the handshake signals and generate the TRANSMIT and CARRIER ENABLE signals.

The controller program initiates the transmission of the message by writing the word to be transmitted to the output port. This will set BF ("Buffer Full"), or IBF on an 8255, to the high state and INTR ("Interrupt") to the low state. After a period determined by the timing circuit, STB will go low. The internal logic of the port will use this transaction to restore BF to the low state. A further delay period later, STB will return to the high state, signalling the end of the message transmission. INTR will remain low until this occurs. The timing of BF, in inverted form, and of INTR allow these two signals to be used as the source of TRANSMIT and CARRIER ENABLE respectively. See Fig. 7 for the timing of these signals.

PROJECT : Remote Control

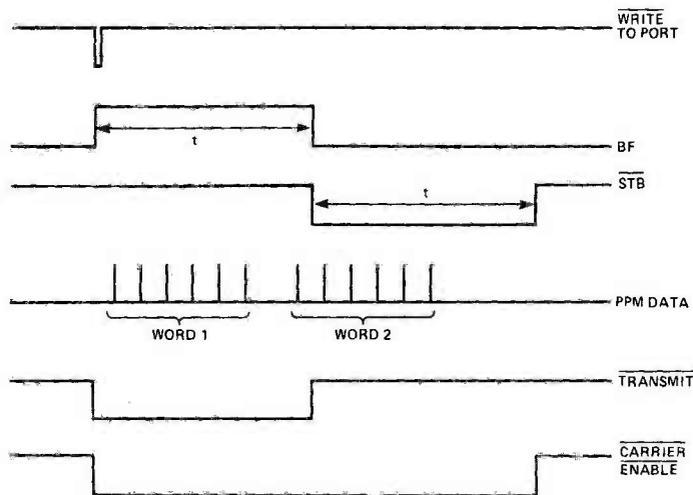


Fig. 7 Timing diagram for the logic used with 8155 and 8255 ports.

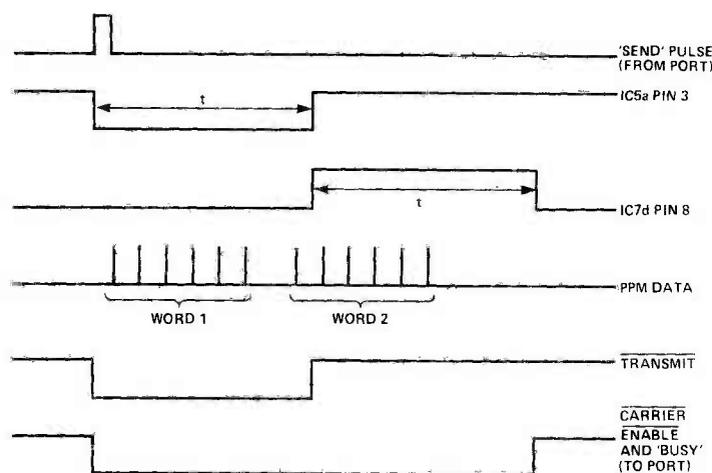


Fig. 8 Timing diagram for the logic used with other ports.

The program operating the MainsCom transmitter can detect when a new message may be sent either by polling the status register in the port to see when the INTR bit becomes true or by using the INTR signal as a "Transmitter Empty" interrupt.

If your microcomputer system does not use one of the Intel parallel ports mentioned above, some simple logic is needed to mimic the action of the 8155 or 8255 and generate TRANSMIT, CARRIER ENABLE, and handshake signals suitable for most types of parallel port, such as the 6821 and the Z80-PIO.

This logic is provided in the circuit given by removing the links from the positions indicated and replacing them in the alternative positions listed. The data representing the PPM message to be transmitted should be written to the parallel output port and the handshake line pulsed high for a few microseconds to initiate the send process. This pulse will set

the latch formed by IC5a and IC5b. The latch will be reset after an appropriate period of time by the circuit consisting of R14, RV4, C15 and IC7d. IC5c generates a signal which is used as CARRIER ENABLE and TRANSMIT is produced by IC7e which inverts the output of the latch. CARRIER ENABLE may be connected to an input handshake line on the parallel output port and the device programmed to generate an interrupt on the positive going edge. Alternatively, this signal can be polled to see if the transmitter is still busy. If this polarity of signal is inconvenient for use with a particular port configuration, IC7a may be used to invert the signal. The timing of signals associated with this circuit are shown in Fig.8.

The timing of the hand shake logic is set by RV4, and this is most easily adjusted whilst a fixed message is being repeatedly transmitted. This can be checked by using an oscilloscope to examine the (inverted) PPM data stream on

pin 2 of IC3, and the CARRIER ENABLE signal. RV4 should be adjusted so that two PPM words occur in each period of CARRIER ENABLE being low. The actual message used in setting the transmit timing is important because the period of a PPM word varies with its data content. A word consisting of all 0s is the longest and this should be used in setting up the timing as described above.

From the software point of view, the receivers used in this system can be controlled by writing suitable data to the parallel port used to drive the transmitter. The port used will probably be eight bits wide, but only the five least significant bits are used by the transmitter. The controlling program should generate these output bit patterns according to the following format:—

To switch a receiver, or a group of receivers ON, this two word sequence must be used:—

X	X	X	0	A3	A2	A1	A0
X	X	X	1	0	0	0	0

To switch the receivers OFF, this sequence must be transmitted:—

X	X	X	0	A3	A2	A1	A0
X	X	X	1	0	0	0	1

A3, A2, A1 and A0 form the bit pattern corresponding to the binary address assigned to each receiver and set up on the C0 to C3 inputs of the ML924 PPM decoder. The three most significant bits of each byte, shown as the three Xs, are not used and can conveniently be left as logic '0's.

BUYLINES

Dealing with the receiver first, both Watford and T.K. Electronics stock the ML924, Cricklewood can supply the TIC225D and Ambit the Toko coil. The only other component likely to cause any problems is the hexadecimal rotary switch. As explained in the text, you can use links to set the address but if you want to make it adjustable you could try and find a local retailer who is prepared to order the part from RS for you. Alternatively, Ambit do stock a hexadecimal rotary switch but it is larger than the RS item and has a different pin-out, so you would have to alter the PCB tracking slightly. Note that the extra components required for the two modifications do not appear in the parts list.

Turning to the transmitter, all of the semiconductors are readily available as are most of the other components. The RM10 pot core assembly is available from Ambit and the Verobox is available from Maplin. Ambit also supply enamelled copper wire.

The PCBs for both the transmitter and the receiver are available from our PCB service, see page 65.

Rapid Electronics

MAIL ORDERS:
Unit 1, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,
Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.
Tel. Orders: Colchester (0206) 36412.
Telex: 987756.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

MIN. D CONNECTORS

Plugs solder lugs	9 way 15 way 25 way 37 way
Right angle	60p 85p 125p 170p
Sockets lugs	90p 130p 195p 290p
Right angle	160p 210p 290p 440p
Covers	100p 90p 100p 110p



SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron	495
2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
CS 17W/05 KS 25W element	210
Antex KS 25W	525
3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Solder pump desoldering tool	480
Spare nozzle for above	70
10 metres 22swg solder	100

CONNECTORS

DIN Plug Skt Jack Plug Skt	
2 pin 9p 9p 2.5mm 10p 10p	
3 pin 12p 10p 3 5mm 9p 9p	
5 pin 13p 11p Standard 16p 20p	
Phono 10p 12p Stereo 24p 25p	
1mm 12p 4mm 18p 17p	
UHF (CB) Connectors:	
PL259 Plug 40p. Reducer 14p	
SO239 square chassis skt 38p	
SO239S round chassis skt 40p	
IEC 3 pin 250V/6A	
Plug chassis mounting	38p
Socket free hanging	60p
Socket with 2m lead	120p

SCRs

►C106D	30
400V 8A	70
400V 12A	95

VOICE SYNTHESISER

Now your computer can talk. The GI SP0256 speech processor is able through stored program to synthesise speech. Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary. Easily interfaced with any digital system; TTL compatible signals are used to select the allophones. SP0256 850p. Data: 50p.

VERO

VEROBLOC	375
Size 0.1 matrix:	
2.5 x 1	22
2.5 x 3.75	75
2.5 x 5	85
3.75 x 5	95
VQ board	160
Veropins per 100:	
Single sided	50
Double sided	60
Spot face cutter	130
Pin insertion tool	162
Wiring pen	330
Spare spool 75p Combs	6

SWITCHES

Submit toggle	
SPST 55p. SPDT 60p. DPDT 65p.	
Miniature toggle:	
SPDT 80p. SPDT centre off 90p	
DPDT 90p. DPDT centre off 100p.	
Standard toggle:	
SPST 35p. DPDT 48p	
Miniature DPDT slide 14p.	
Push to make 14p.	
Push to break 22p.	
Rotary type adjustable stop.	
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W all 55p each.	
DIL switches:	
4SPST 80p 6SPST 80p. 8SPST 100p.	

MICRO

6116P3	600	6852	240	8228	220	
6802CPU	325	6875	495	8251	250	
6522VIA	295	6880	100	8253	390	
6532	570	81LS95	85	8255	225	
6551 AIC1650		81LS96	85	8259	390	
6800CPU 220		81LS97	85	MC1488	55	
6802CPU 250		8080A	250	MC1489	55	
6809CPU 620		8085AC	340	Z80A CPU	290	
6810RAM 115		81S156	350	8180APIO	260	
7232	350	6821 PIA	110	8212	110	
2764 250 600		360	8216	100	Z80A/CTC	260
4116P20	85	6850	110	8224	120	
					Z80A/DMA	1150

COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices. %W 5% Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1M (total of 650 resistors). 530
Ceramic Cap. kit, 5 of each value - 22p to 0.01u (135 caps). 370
Polyester Cap. kit, 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1uF (65 caps). 575
Preset kit. Contains 5 of each value from 100 ohms to 1M (total 65 presets). 425
Nut and Bolt kit (total 300 items): 180p
25 6BA 1/4" bolts 50 6BA washers 50 6BA nuts
25 6BA 1/2" bolts 25 4BA 1/4" bolts 50 6BA washers
50 6BA nuts 25 6BA 1/2" bolts

SOCKETS

Low profile	Wire-wrap
8 pin	28p
12 pin	45p
16 pin	55p
20 pin	60p
22 pin	65p
24 pin	70p
28 pin	82p
32 pin	95p
40 pin	135p

CABLES

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours.	75p
Speaker cable	10p/m
Standard screened	15p/m
Twin screened	24p/m
2.5A 3 core mains	23p/m
10 way rainbow ribbon	26p/ft
20 way rainbow ribbon	47p/ft
10 way grey ribbon	14p/ft
20 way grey ribbon	28p/ft

HARDWARE

PP3 battery clips	6
Red or black crocodile clips	6
Black pointer control knob	15
Pr Ultrasonic transducers	390
►6V Electronic buzzer	60
►12V Electronic buzzer	65
►PB2720 Piezo transducer	70
►64mm 64 ohm speaker	75
►64mm 8 ohm speaker	75
20mm panel fuseholder	25
Red or black probe clip	30
4mm terminals	33
12 way 'chocolate' block	30
ultra-min. 6 or 12v rel. SPDT	130
ditto, but DPDT	190

CAPACITORS

Polyester, radial leads. 250v. C280 type: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 - 6p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 - 7p; 0.15, 0.22 - 9p; 0.33, 0.47 - 13p; 0.68 - 20p; 1u - 23p. Electrolytic, radial or axial leads. 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V - 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V - 8p; 100/25V - 9p; 200/25V - 14p; 220/25V - 2p; 1000/25V - 30p; 2200/25V - 50p. Tag end power supply electrolytics: 2200/40V - 110p; 4700/40V - 160p; 2200/63V - 140p; 4700/63V - 230p. Polyester, miniature Siemens PCB: 1n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 7n, 6n, 10n, 15n, 7p, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p, 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 700n, 26p; 680n, 29p; 1u 33p, 2u, 50p. Tantalum bead: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V - 12p, 2.2, 4.7, 10 @ 25V - 20p; 15/16V - 30p; 22/16V - 27p, 33/16V - 45p; 47/6V - 27p; 47/16V - 70p; 68/6V - 40p; 100/10V - 90p. Cer. disc. 22p-0.01u 50V, 3p each. Mullard miniature ceramic plug: 1.8p to 100p 50p each.

REGULATORS

78L05	30	79L05	45
78L12	30	79L12	45
78L15	30	79L15	45
7805	35	7905	40
7812	35	7912	40
7815	35	7915	40
LM309K	130	LM723	35
LM317K	270	78H05	550
LM317T	90		
LM323	420		

EURO CONNECTORS

Gold flashed	Rt. angle	Wirewrap contacts:	plug socket
64 way A+B	195	230	
64 way A+C	220	270	
96 way A+B+C	320	330	

DIODES

BY127	12	1N4002	5
0A47	10	1N4006	7
0A90	8	1N4007	7
0A91	7	1N5401	12
0A200	8	1N5404	16
0A202	8	1N5406	17
1N914	4	400mWzen	
►1N4438	3	1.3W zeners	13

TRIACS

400V 8A	65
400V 16A	95
400V 4A	50 BR100

JUMPER LEADS

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Sgle ended DIP (header plug) jumper	24 ins.	145	165	240
24 ins.	145	165	240	380
Dble ended DIP (header plug) jumper	6 ins.	185	205	300
6 ins.	185	205	315	490
24 ins.	210	235	345	540
36ins.	230	250	375	595
25 way D Connector jumpers				
18ins. long single ended male 495p.				
18ins. long single ended f/male 525p.				

OPTO

►3mm red	7	►5mm red	7
►3mm green	10	►5mm green	10
►3mm yellow	10	►5mm yellow	10
Clips to suit - 3p each.			
Rectangular	TIL32	40	
►red	TIL78	40	
green	TIL111	60	
yellow	17 ORP12	85	
ILD74	95	ILQ74	185
►TIL38	40	TIL100	70
2N5777	45	Dual colour	60
Seven segment displays:			
Com cathode	Com anode		
DL704 0.3"	DL707 0.3"	95	
►FN500	100	507	
0.5"	100	0.5"	100
10 bar DIL LED display, red	180.		
LCD. 3 1/2 digit 495p. 4 digit 520p.			

COMPUTER CONNECTORS

ZXB1 2 x 23 way edge connector wire wrap suitable for ZX81 add-ons	150
SPECTRUM 2 x 28 way edge connector wire-wrap suitable for SPECTRUM add-ons	200

RIBBON CABLE

Grey Ribbon cable. Price per foot:	
10 way	14 34 way - 58
16 way	25 40 way - 68
20 way	28 50 way - 90
24 way	38 60 way - 100

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

2A 200V	40
2A 400V	45
6A 100V	80
6A 400V	95
1A 50V	20 VM18 DIL 0.9A
1A 400V	35 200V - 50

IDC CONNECTORS

PCB Plug	PCB Socket	Edge Conn.
St. Rt. Ang.		
10 way	90	85 120
16 way	130	110 175
20 way	145	145 125 195
26 way	175	175 150 240
30 way	205	205 170 320
40 way	220	220 190 340
50 way	235	235 200 395
60 way	330	330 230 495

LINEAR

556CMOS	80	ICL7106	680
556CMOS 150		ICL7101	95
709	25	ICL7621	180
►741	14	ICL7622	180
748	35	ICL8038	295
9400CJ	350	ICL8211A	205
AY-3-1270	720	ICM755	80
AY-3-8910 370		ICM755	80
AY-3-8912 540		LF351	45
CA3046	60	LF353	85
►CA3080	65	LF356	90
CA3089S	190	LM10	325
CA3090AD 375		LM309	50
CA3130E 85		LM311	50
►CA3140E 36		LM318	120
CA3161E 100		LM324	30
CA3189	290	LM334Z	100
►CA3240E 120		LM335Z	125

RESISTORS

LM339	40	LM3911	120	NE566	140	TLO64	96
LM348	60	LM3914	225	►NE567	100	TLO71	30
LM358	120	LM3915	225	NE569	370	TLO72	45
►LM380	75	MC1496	68	NE571	370	TLO74	95
►LM381	120	MC3340	135	►RC4136	55	►TLO81	25
LM384	130	MF10CN	350	►RC4558	40	TLO82	45
LM386	90	ML922	400	SL480	170	TLO84	90
LM387	120	ML924	195	SL7018	150	UA2240	120
LM393	25	ML925	210	SN7467	380	ULN2003	70
LM393	40	ML928	140	SP0256A12	850	ULN2004	70
LM709	25	ML929	140	TBA120S	70	XR2206	290
LM711	60	ML928	140	TBA800	75	ZN414	80
LM725	350	ML929	140	TBA810	96	ZN423	135
LM733	75	MM5387A	465	TBA820	70	ZN424	135
LM741	14	NE529	225	TBA850	220	ZN425E	350
LM747	25	NE531	140	TDA1008	30	ZN426	600
LM749	40	NE544	205	►TDA1022	490	ZN427E	600
LM752	30	NE555	16	TDA1024	125	ZN428E	410
LM753	100	NE556	45	TL062	60	ZN459	285

BOOK PAGE

Phil Walker has been burning the midnight oil lately — here are his thoughts on some of the latest offerings for the workshop shelf.

Operational Amplifier Experimental Manual

**G. B. Clayton BSc. Finst.P.
Butterworths**

**130 pages/£13.95 (hardback)
£6.95 (paperback)**

This is a nice friendly book with clear diagrams and text to guide the student through the basics (and further) of operational amplifiers.

The book shows, by means of practical experiments, most of the common (and sometimes forgotten) configurations of op-amp circuits. It sets out to show how they work and why in some circumstances they don't. This process is reinforced by exercises at the end of each chapter.

In the main I would think that the book will be of most use in schools or training colleges where oscilloscopes, power supplies and signal sources are easily obtainable as these are assumed throughout the text. However the book will serve as a useful reference long after its initial purpose is served.

Towers' International MOSPOWER And Other FET Selector

**T.D. Towers, MBE, MA, BSc, C.Eng,
MIERE and N.S. Towers, BA(Cantab)
W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd.**

104 pages/£9.95

In the past few years there has been a great surge forward in the technology of field effect devices. This has been very noticeable in the digital field but has been just as great in the analogue and power switching areas. Reliability and power handling capability have enabled amplifiers and especially switch mode power supplies to be made better and cheaper.

This book sets out the major characteristics of some 6000 assorted types of FET in a clear tabular form as well as basic information on package, lead out, manufacturer and typical applications. The Selector claims to cover all MOSPOWER

FET types known to be commercially available at the time of writing.

A very useful feature of the book is that where practicable it offers commercially available substitutes for the MOSPOWER and other devices listed.

At less than 10 p per page (just!) it should find a place on many engineer's or technician's book shelf.

PJW

16 Bit Microprocessors

**Ian R. Whitworth
Granada**

381 pages/£18.00

Starting with a brief run down on the ancestry of the current 16-bit micros, the book deals with the development of the 8-bit and 8/16 bit devices before considering the older and newer 16-bit units. This turns out to be quite interesting in its own right giving useful comparisons in hardware and software.

Moving on to the early 16-bit devices shows how simple in concept some of them were (and still are). Also, it demonstrates how some manufacturers attacked similar problems in very different ways.

In the remaining three-quarters of the book the author first considers the current generation of 16-bit micros including the 8086, Z8000 and 68000 devices. He takes us through the register and bus structures, memory management and operating system support including interrupt handling and multi-user operation.

After this he moves on to give typical interface structures and requirements. Also we meet the concept of co-processors or special purpose devices which extend or speed up the capabilities of the main processor.

Next to be examined are instruction sets, development systems, system software and, high level languages taking a chapter for each. A chapter on multiple processor sys-

tems is followed by one on applications before the final one which considers future developments in the field.

I found the book quite readable, interesting and informative. Its many illustrations were usually relevant to the immediate text and certainly help with grasping the concepts involved. I think the book would be very useful to someone who has some 8-bit hardware knowledge and some experience of larger systems from a users point of view.

Microprocessor Instruction Sets And Software Principles

D.L. Heiseman

Prentice Hall

440 pages/circa £27 hardback

This is a very interesting and seemingly useful book, covering in some detail the various instructions available to four of the most popular eight-bit microprocessors available, the 8080 (and 8085), Z80, 6502 and 6800.

Each chapter of the book is devoted to a particular instruction type and explores the similarities and differences of the various processors. It also shows how particular simple tasks may be performed by each processor and where differences in the instruction sets may force alternative approaches.

The exercises at the end of each chapter are useful for reinforcing what is learned in the main text throughout the book, there are also many examples of short sections of machine code routines for all the processors, with explanations of how they work.

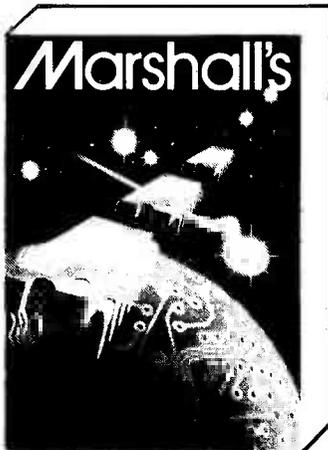
One or two apparent errors have crept into the text but I would still think that this book is good value for money especially for someone wanting comparative information on the four processor types mentioned. This book is entirely concerned with software and contains no hardware information.

ETI

Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD

A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Electronic Component Distributors
85 WEST REGENT STREET
GLASGOW G2 2AW
TELEPHONE: 041 332 4133



1984 CATALOGUE NOW OUT!

THE NEW MARSHALL'S 1984 CATALOGUE is now available — one of the biggest and best catalogues ever produced by MARSHALL'S.

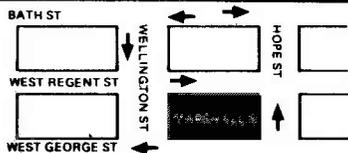
56 pages crammed from cover to cover with components, accessories and testgear.

New products include I.D.C. Plugs & Sockets, 'D' Plugs & Sockets, DIL Headers, Ribbon Cable, Kits, Toroidal Transformers, I.C.'s, Capacitors, Test Probes, and lots more — something for everyone.

TRADE, EXPORT, RETAIL AND MAIL ORDER SUPPLIED.

75p to callers, £1.00 post paid — Europe, £1.50 rest of the world.

WHERE TO FIND US



CALL IN AND SEE US

9-5.30 MON TO FRI
9-5.00 SAT
EXPRESS MAIL ORDERS
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARDS
WELCOME
SAME DAY SERVICE



MAIL ORDER

WE REGRET WE CANNOT
ANSWER MAIL ORDER/
STOCK ENQUIRIES
WITHOUT AN S.A.E.
SAME DAY SERVICE
TRADE AND EXPORT
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TELEPHONE

MAIL ORDER
041-332-4133
SHOP AND STOCK
ENQUIRIES
041-332-4133
TELEX
261507 REF. 2194

MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

MICROTAN 65 NO OTHER COMPUTER IS AS PERSONAL!

For less than £60 you can start building your own Computer that truly suits your needs and, of course, eventually far more superior to any Computer available off-the-shelf.

MICROTAN 65 comes in kit form, complete with manual, full instructions, board with components, (kit form or fully built) our full back-up service, and your own Microtan World Magazine available on subscription.

FLEXIBLE & EXPANDABLE SYSTEM — 1K to 256K!

Just look at the options:

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 DISK CONTROLLER | 7 MASS EPROM STORAGE BOARD |
| 2 REAL TIME CLOCK | 8 INDUSTRIAL CONTROLLER BOARD |
| 3 EPROM PROG. CARD | 9 40K RAM BOARD |
| 4 SOUND BOARD | 10 HIGH RES. GRAPHICS 256x256 |
| 5 SERIAL I/O BOARD | 11 PRINTER FACE BOARD |
| 6 PARALLEL I/O BOARD | 12 ASC11 KEYBOARD |

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE

Languages available: Machine Code, Assembly, Basic, Forth, and Pilot

Microtan World Magazine

HOW TO ORDER:

Enter details in the coupon below, enclosing your cheque made payable to: Microtan Computer Systems Ltd. Prices include VAT add £1.50 p&p. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

Post to:
MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
16 UPLAND RD. LONDON SE22
Tel No 01-693 1137

Please rush me my starter kit:
(Please tick)

- kit form — I will build myself £59.95
 Fully Built £69.95
 Complete system wall chart

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name

Company

Address

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

BUILD
AS FAST
OR SLOW
AS YOU
LIKE!

3
Full
instructions
manual

MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

SHOWROOM: 16 UPLAND RD
DULWICH, LONDON SE22
TEL: 01-693-1137

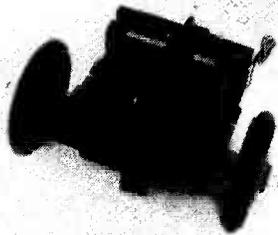
MAIL ORDER:
235 FRIERN RD. DULWICH
LONDON SE22

Also available from:
Waltham Forest Computer Centre
889 Lee Bridge Rd.
Nr Whipps Cross, Walthamstow E7
Tel: 01-520 7747

THE 1984 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

NOW AVAILABLE

Its Bigger, Brighter, Better, more components than ever before. With each copy there's discount vouchers, Bargain List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Order Form and Reply Paid Envelope. All for just £1.00! Order now for early delivery!



MOTORIZED GEARBOX

These units are as used in a computerized tank, and offer the experimenter in robotics the opportunity to buy the electro-mechanical parts required in building remote controlled vehicles. The unit has 2 x 3V motors, linked by a magnetic clutch, thus enabling turning of the vehicle, and a gearbox contained within the black ABS housing, reducing the final drives speed to approx 50rpm. Data is supplied with the unit showing various options on driving the motors etc. **£5.95**. Suitable wheels also available: 79mm Dia plastic with blue tyre, drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for **£1.30** (limited qty). 3" dia aluminium disc 3mm thick, drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for **68p**.

2N3055 SCOOP!

Made by Texas — full spec devices 60p each; 10 for **£4**; 25 for **£9**; 100 for **£34**; 250 for **£75**; 1000 for **£265**.

5mm RED LED SCOOP!

Full spec brand new devices at a low, low price!! 25 **£1.95**; 100 **£6**; 250 **£13.50**; 1000 **£45.50**.

1N5400 3A 50V RECTS

Bulk purchase enables us to offer these special low prices: 25 **£1.50**; 100 **£4.50**; 250 **£12**; 1000 **£43**; 5000 **£200**.

STABILIZED PSU PANEL

A199 A versatile stabilized power supply with both voltage (2-30V) and current (20mA-2A) fully variable. Many uses inc bench PSU, Nicad charger, gen. purpose testing. Panel ready built, tested and calibrated. **£7.75**. Suitable transformer and pots **£6.00**. Full data supplied.

TTL PANELS

Panels with assorted TTL inc LS types. Big variety. 20 chips **£1.00**; 100 chips **£4.00**; 1000 chips **£30.00**

RIBBON CABLE

Special purchase of multicoloured 14 way ribbon cable — 40p/metre; 50m **£18**; 100m **£32.00**; 250m **£65.00**.

NICAD CHARGER

Versatile unit for charging AA, C, D and PP3 batteries. Charge/test switch, LED indicators at each of the 5 charging points. Mains powered. 210 x 100 x 50 mm **£7.95**. Also Model A124. Unit plugs directly into 13amp sockets and will charge up to 4 AA cells at a time **£4.80**.

NICAD BATTERIES

AA Size **99p**. C size **199p**. D size **220p**. PP3 size **395p**. SPECIAL!! 6 x D size for only **£11.00!!**

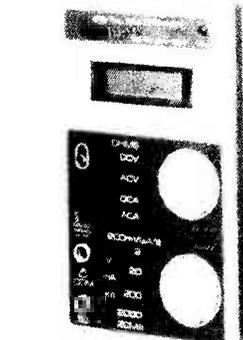
FERRIC CHLORIDE

New supplies just arrived — 250gm bags or granules, easily dissolved in 500ml of water. Only **£1.15**. Also abrasive polishing block **95p**.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT: JUST ADD 60p P&P

GREENWELD

Our shop has enormous stocks of components and is open from 9-5.30 Mon-Sat. Come & see us!!



TREAT YOURSELF TO A NICE NEW DIGITAL MULTIMETER!!

KD555C A DVM for the professional — this 3½ digit multimeter has overload protection, low battery and overrange indication. Full auto-polarity operation. AC Volts: 0.2-700 DC Volts: 0.2-1000 AC Current: 200uA-10A DC Current: 200uA-10A Resistance: 200R-200M Total 28 ranges for just **£44.95**

PUSH BUTTON BANKS

W4700 An assortment of latching and independent switches on banks from 2 to 7 way, DPCO to 6PCO. A total of at least 40 switches for **£2.95**; 100 **£6.50**; 250 **£14.00**; 1000 **£45.00**

"THE SENSIBLE 64"

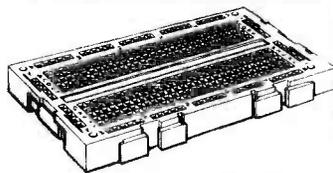
David Highmores new book on the Commodore 64 now available **£5.95**

SEAT BELT ALARM

Originally for sale at **£8.95**, these well made units 70x50x25mm provide both audible and visual alarms. Uses 2 IC's PB2720 transducer, etc. Available ready built, with circuit and instructions for just **£3.95**. Also available as a kit, PCB + all components box, wire, etc. together with instructions. ONLY **£2.95**.

BULK BUYERS LIST

Send for our latest wholesale list — IC's from **5p**, R's **£2/1000**, transistors **2½p**, C's **0.8p** etc. . . BARGAINS GALORE!!



VEROBLOC £1 off

Our biggest selling breadboard on offer at a special price of **£4.10**

NUT SCREWS WASHERS & BOLTS Over 2 million in stock metric, BA, self-tappers etc. SAE for list.

COMPUTER GAMES

Z901 Can you follow the flashing light/pulsating tone sequence of this famous game? Supplied as a fully working PCB with speaker (no case) plus full instructions. Only **£4.95**

Z902 Probably the most popular electronic game on the market — based on the old fashioned pencil and paper battleship game, this computerized version has brought it bang up to date! We supply a ready built PCB containing 76477 sound effect chip, TMS1000 micro-processor chip, R's, C's etc. Offered for its component value only (board may be cracked or chipped), it's only **£1.95**. Instructions and circuit **30p**.

STORE CLEARANCE!!

We've bought so much surplus recently our stores are bulging at the seams! In order to clear some space, we're once again offering "Bargain Parcels" which have proved very popular in the past. They contain resistors, capacitors, switches, panels with transistors and IC's, screws and various hardware — all the odd bits and pieces which have accumulated over the years. Each parcel weighs 10lbs and costs just **£8.00**.

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

MICROSYNTH

2½ Octave Music Synthesizer with two Oscillators, two Sub-Octs. Switched Routing and Thumbwheel. A comprehensive instrument offering the full range of Synth. Music & effects. FULL KIT **£137** Also available in 3 parts

PERCUSSION MICROSYNTH

Two Channel touch Sensitive unit plus variable angle L.F.O., phaser, internal and external triggering. COMPONENT KIT **£89**



BAND-BOX PROGRAMMABLE BACKING TRIO

THREE PIECE BACKING BAND Generates the sounds of three instrumentalists to back Soloists

DRUMS + BASS + KEYBOARDS Over 3,000 chord changes (60 scores) on 132 different chords — extendable to 200 scores. Master Rhythm also required. FULL KIT **£235** EXTENSION **£82**



88/72 NOTE PIANOS SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Using Patented electronic technique to give advanced simulation of Piano Key inertia



COMPONENT KITS

including Keyboard
88 NOTE **£266**
72 NOTE **£234**
The above may also be purchased in four parts.

DOMESTIC KITS

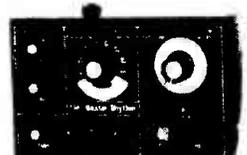
inc. Cabinet, P.A., & Spkr.
88 NOTE **£442**
72 NOTE **£398**

STAGE MODEL

inc. Cabinet & Stand
72 NOTE **£383**

ALL PRICES INC. VAT, CARR. & TELEPHONE ADVICE
S.A.E. for full Specs & MANF. PRICES. VISA-ACCESS
American Express.

CLEF PRODUCTS ELECTRONICS LIMITED, Dept. 11
44A BRAMHALL LANE, SOUTH BRAMHALL,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK7 2AH
TEL 061 439 3297



MASTER RHYTHM PROGRAMMABLE DRUMS

Twenty-Four Rhythm programmable Drum Machine with twelve instruments. Eight sections are extended to 24/32 measures for two bar programming. Sequence operation and instrument tone adjust. COMPLETE KIT **£79**

STRING ENSEMBLE **£198.50**
ROTOR-CHORUS **£98.00**

SQUARE FRONT KEYBOARDS
88 NOTE **£60** 49 NOTE **£29**
73 NOTE **£50** 30 NOTE **£19**
KEYSWITCH ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 200ns	4.95	4.40	4.20
2016 150ns	4.20	3.75	3.60
6116 150ns Low power	Call	Call	Call
6264 150ns	Call	Call	Call
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.85	3.45	3.30
2732 450ns Intel type	4.20	3.75	3.60
2532 450ns Texas type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2764 250ns	Call	Call	Call
27128 300ns	Call	Call	Call

Z80A-CPU £2.99	Z80A-PIO £2.99	Z80A-CTC £2.99
6522 PIA £3.70	7805 reg £0.50	7812 reg £0.50

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	12	13	14	16	18	22	24	27	38

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSSD **£17.00**. 5 inch SSDD **£19.25**. 5 inch DSDD **£21.00**.
5 inch SSQD **£23.95**. 5 inch DSQD **£26.35**.

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access & Visa welcome. 24hr 'phone service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (ETI)

Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

CENTRONICS INTERFACE

Designed for use with the Sharp MZ-80K but readily adapted to work with other machines, this interface provides a simple, low-cost method of connecting a printer to your micro. Design by Matthew Dunn.

The problem with trying to connect your micro to a printer is that the printer you like (or can afford!) is almost certain not to interface directly with your micro. You can get round this by purchasing a suitable interface, assuming one to be available for your particular purposes, but that will add to the cost considerably and may even end up costing more than an expensive printer purpose built for use with your micro.

The interface described in this article is designed to match the I/O port of the Sharp MZ-80K microcomputer to the Centronics port found on many printers. With minimal hardware modifications

and appropriate software, the interface should work with any other Z80-based system, including the ZX81 and Spectrum. It is not within the scope of this article to consider all the changes necessary to make the interface operate with other machines, but a few brief notes have been included to help those who wish to try.

A Centronics port requires 8 bits of parallel data and a Strobe signal to be sent to it, after which an acknowledge pulse is returned to the microcomputer. Sharp's BASIC sends character data to the printer using the I/O port FF hex. This is strobed by toggling bit 7 of port FE hex, after which the processor waits for bit 1 to go high to indicate that the data has been received. The interface uses an 8 bit latch which holds the information on the data lines when the address lines indicate port FF (all high). When the computer sets bit 7 high and indicates port FE (A0 low), data line D7 is inverted and sent to the printer's strobe input. This should result in the printer sending an acknowledge pulse which is then held in a bistable latch until the computer sets bit 7 on port FE and thus resets it. A tri-state buffer sets D0 to indicate the state of the latch and also sets D1, 2 and 3 low when the address lines indicate port FE. By monitoring bit 0 of port FE, the microcomputer can tell when the acknowledge pulse has been sent and the latch makes sure it isn't missed. Bits 1, 2 and 3 are held low because Sharp use them to indicate the condition of their own printer, and if this is not done the computer will assume a printer failure.

Construction

The prototype was constructed in a Verobox type 21390, although any box about 75 x 110 mm should do. Construction of the PCB is fairly straight forward; there are 9 wire links, two resistors and three capacitors to fit. All the IC's face the same way and we recommend the use of IC sockets. Care must be taken when fitting the two diodes to ensure correct polarity.

If the board is then fixed solder side up in the box, the connections to the Sharp 50-way bus can be made. A length of 40-way ribbon cable should be placed such that the first wire connects to A25 and the last wire connects to B6 of the IDC connector. Holding the cable against the IDC spikes, place the clamp in position and put the whole lot in a vice. Tighten the jaws of the vice so that the clamp forces the cable over the spikes.

At the other end, all the connections are in order along the width of the cable with the exception of the RESET signal. If you are not using an MZ-80K and

Pin	A	B
1	A15	Gnd
2	A14	INT
3	A13	Gnd
4	A12	MRRQ
5	A11	Gnd
6	A10	IORQ
7	A9	Gnd
8	A8	RD
9	A7	Gnd
10	A6	WR
11	A5	Gnd
12	A4	M1
13	A3	Gnd
14	A2	HALT
15	A1	Gnd
16	A0	RESET
17	GND	Gnd
18	D7	Gnd
19	D6	Gnd
20	D5	Gnd
21	D4	Gnd
22	D3	Gnd
23	D2	Gnd
24	D1	Gnd
25	D0	Gnd

Table 1 Locations of signal connections on the Sharp 50-way bus.

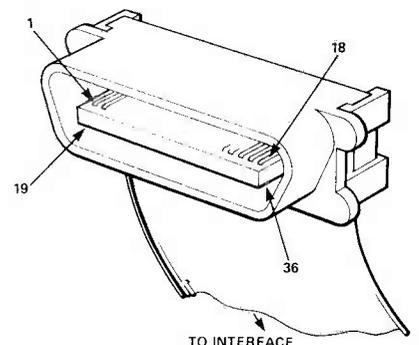


Fig. 1 Pin designation of the Amphenol connector.

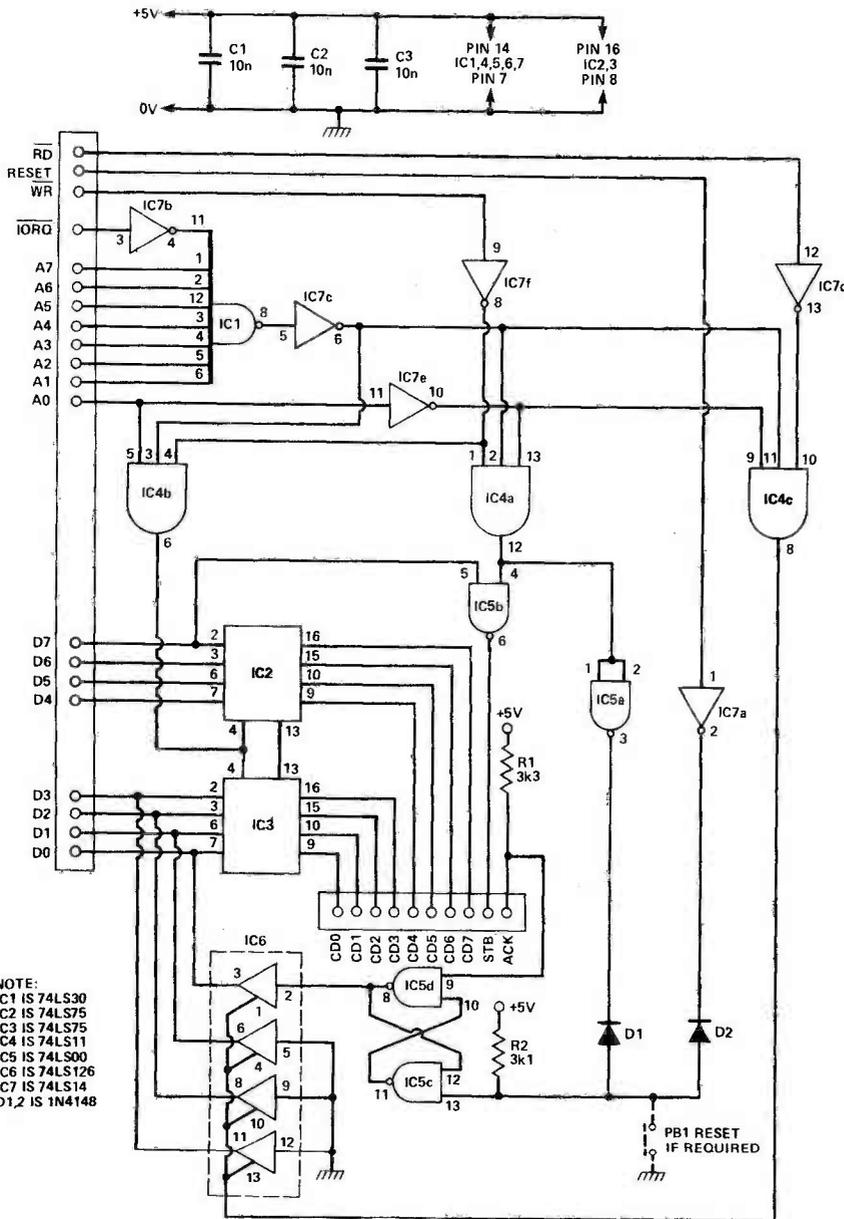


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the interface.

your computer doesn't supply a RESET signal, a manual interface reset can be made by omitting D2 and connecting a push switch as shown on the overlay.

Next connect the 36-way Amphenol connector to the interface using a multiway cable. Again, it is probably easier to make the connections to the solder side

of the board. The relevant connections to the Amphenol plug are shown in Fig 1. Pins 19-30 can be shorted together, but pin 30 must be connected to the ground/0V of the interface.

With assembly complete, all components in place and the board thoroughly checked, it is time to connect the interface to

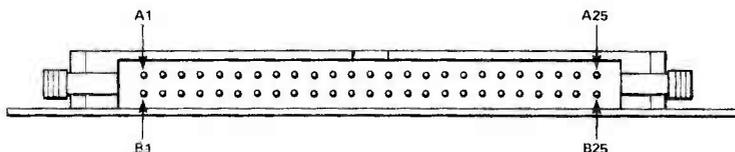


Fig. 3 Pin designation of the Sharp 50-way bus.

Pin Description

- 1 Strobe
- 2 Data 1
- 3 Data 2
- 4 Data 3
- 5 Data 4
- 6 Data 5
- 7 Data 6
- 8 Data 7
- 9 Acknowledge
- 19 Pin 1 ground
- 20 Pin 2 ground
- 21 Pin 3 ground
- 22 Pin 4 ground
- 23 Pin 5 ground
- 24 Pin 6 ground
- 25 Pin 7 ground
- 26 Pin 8 ground
- 27 Pin 9 ground
- 28 Pin 10 ground
- 29 Pin 11 ground
- 30 Ground

Table 2 Locations of signal connections on the Centronics/Amphenol plug.

HOW IT WORKS

IC1 is an 8 input NAND gate which monitors address lines A1 to A7 and the inverted IORQ line. Its output goes low whenever the computer requests an input/output and defines either port FE or port FF on the address lines. The output is inverted by IC7c and used to enable the three, 3 input AND gates IC4a, b and c.

IC4b combines the inverted output of IC1 with the inverted WR line and address line A0, which will be high when port FF is defined and low when port FE is defined. IC4b thus detects when port FF is being written to and enables the latches, IC2 and IC3, so that data is transferred to the latch outputs.

A0 is inverted by IC7e before being combined with the output of IC1 and the inverted WR line by IC4a. IC4a thus detects when port FE is being written to and resets the bistable latch IC5c,d via IC5a. D1 and D2 prevent the outputs of IC5a and IC7a driving each other low. The output of IC4a is also combined with data line D7 by IC5b; bit 7 is toggled by the microcomputer when port FE is indicated, and the output of IC5b can thus be used to strobe the printer. The printer should respond to the strobe by sending an acknowledge pulse, which is caught by the latch IC5c,d.

When port FE is read from, the inverted signals from IC1, RD and A0 are combined in IC4c which enables the tri-state buffer, IC6, placing the output of the latch onto data line D0. The other three sections of the buffer have their inputs held low so that, when enabled, they pull data lines D1 to D3 low. This satisfies a particular requirement of Sharp BASIC which uses the three lines to monitor printer condition.

PROJECT: Centronics Interface

the printer and computer. Having done this, turn the printer on and then turn the computer on. If either device fails to operate as expected then turn it off and re-check the wiring for shorts.

If both computer and printer function as expected it only remains to connect the interface to a 5 volt supply. Since, in their wisdom, Sharp don't supply 5 volts on the 50-way bus, it must be obtained from somewhere else. Some printers supply 5 volts through the Amphenol connector, or you could use an external 5 volt supply, but it is fairly easy to get a supply from the MZ-80K. To do this, connect a wire to the top of R47, R48 at the front right of the MZ80K's main PCB (see Fig. 4). The wire can be brought out through the hole around the 50-way connector. If a crocodile clip is used to connect the wire, the interface unit can be completely disconnected from the MZ-80K without having to desolder wires.

Now power up the printer and the computer in that order (to ensure the bistable is reset by the computer). If a manual rest switch is fitted this should be pressed before the first print.

In Use

To use the interface, load in Sharp BASIC, or enter a program similar to listing 1. Before Sharp BASIC will print properly the routine that interrogates the Sharp printer for its status needs to be disabled. This is done simply by POKing 15542,201 (Note that this routine usually only exists in Sharp's software). Having POKED this location type PRINT/P "TEST MESSAGE"; this should result in the printer outputting the message. If you are using program 1, call it a couple of times with different ASCII codes in the accumulator and then call it with the RETURN character code (usually 13) in the accumulator. Alternatively, program 2 will send the message indefinitely. Finally, to use Sharp Edit-Assembler, three alterations need to be made. Change 2B89 to C9, change 2B2F to B7 and 2B30 to C9.

As we pointed out earlier, it is not possible in this article to describe all the modifications necessary to make this interface work with other machines. The following notes, however, should

01 0000 D3FF	PRINT:	OUT	(255),A
02 0002 3E80		LD	A,80H
03 0004 D3FE		OUT	(254),A
04 0006 DBFE	PRINT1:	IN	A,(254)
05 0008 E60F		AND	0FH
06 000A 28FA		JR	Z,PRINT1
07 000C AF	PRINT2:	XOR	A
08 000D D3FE		OUT	(254),A
09 000F DBFE		IN	A,(254)
10 0011 E60F		AND	0FH
11 0013 20F7		JR	NZ,PRINT2
12 0015 C9		RET	
13 0016			

Table 3 Program 1

01 0000 210F00	START:	LD	HL,MESSAGE
02 0003 7E	LOOP:	LD	A,(HL)
03 0004 CD1C00		CALL	PRINT
04 0007 7E		LD	A,(HL)
05 0008 FE0D		CP	13
06 000A 28FA		JR	Z,START
07 000C 23		INC	HL
08 000D 18F4		JR	LOOP
09 000F			
10 000F 54455354	MESSAGE:	DEFM	"TEST MESSAGE"
11 0013 204D4553			
12 0017 53414745			
13 001B 0D		DEFB	13
14 001C			
15 001C D3FF	PRINT:	OUT	(255),A
16 001E 3E80		LD	A,80H
17 0020 D3FE		OUT	(254),A
18 0022 DBFE	PRINT1:	IN	A,(254)
19 0024 E60F		AND	0FH
20 0026 28FA		JR	Z,PRINT1
21 0028 AF	PRINT2:	XOR	A
22 0029 D3FE		OUT	(254),A
23 002B DBFE		IN	A,(254)
24 002D E60F		AND	0FH
25 002F 20F7		JR	NZ,PRINT2
26 0031 C9		RET	

Table 4 Program 2

be of some help to those with other Z80 based machines, particularly the ZX81 and the Spectrum, who wish to try and adapt this circuit.

The first thing to note is that the Sinclair machines use a simplified port addressing system in which A0, 1, 2, 3, or 4 are taken low to indicate specific peripherals. Because of this, A0 cannot be used to detect the difference between port addresses and one of the unused lines, A5, 6 or 7, must be used instead with the appropriate address written in the software. Assuming the use of A5, the new addresses of the data and control ports should be 65504 and 65535 respectively on the Spectrum and 233 and 255 on the ZX81. The other important point to note is that you will, of course, have to re-write the software to ensure that ASCII values of characters are sent to the printer. Note that, while the Spectrum uses BASIC on its I/O port, the ZX81 uses machine code.

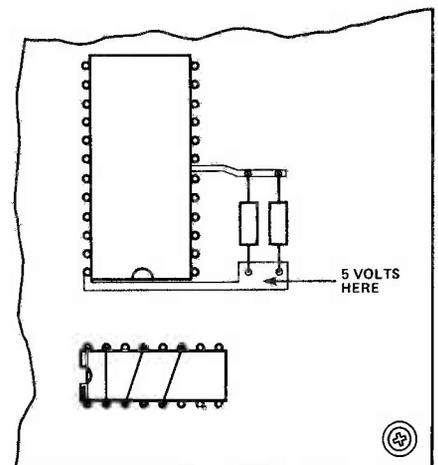
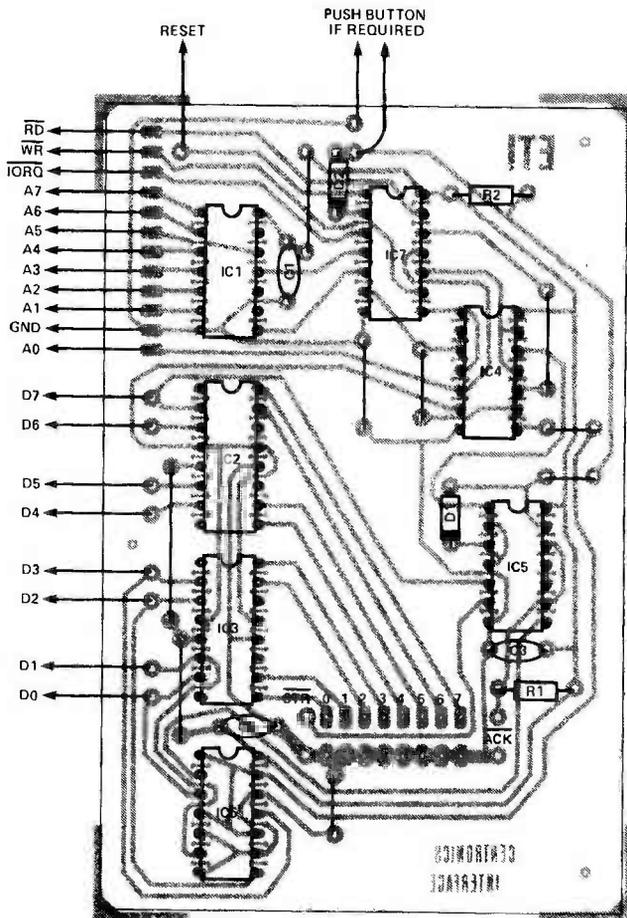


Fig. 4 Location of a suitable 5V tapping point on the MZ-80K PCB.

PROJECT: Centronics Interface



PARTS LIST

- RESISTORS**
R1, R2 3k3
- CAPACITORS**
C1, 2, 3 10n ceramic
- SEMICONDUCTORS**
IC1 74LS30
IC2, 3 74LS75
IC4 74LS11
IC5 74LS00
IC6 74LS126
IC7 74LS14
D1, D2 1N4148

MISCELLANEOUS
PCB: Verobox type 202-21390 or similar;
50-way IDC connector; 36-way
Amphenol plug; IC sockets, nuts, bolts,
spacers, ribbon cable, etc.

BUYLINES

Absolutely nothing to cause any problems here, and the PCB is, as ever, available through our PCB Service. See page 65.

Fig. 5 Overlay diagram of the PCB.

ETI

IT LIVES AGAIN!

From the past it came, growing daily, striking terror into the hearts of lesser publications, and spreading its influence across the country in its quest to infiltrate every town, every home, every mind.

Not a horror story, but a success story. And if electronics theory strikes terror into you, then you need the help of **Electronics — It's Easy**. Originally a long-running series in Electronics Today International, **Electronics — It's Easy** was printed as a set of three books. They sold out. It was reprinted as a single volume. It sold out. Now this phenomenally successful publication is available again, in its third reprint. **Electronics — It's Easy** is a comprehensive and simply-written guide which explains the theory (and the practice) of electronics step by step. Every aspect of the subject is covered, starting with the basic principles and working through to the how and why of today's technology.

You can obtain your copy of **Electronics — It's Easy** by mail order using the coupon below. Make cheques or postal orders payable to ASP Ltd; alternatively you may pay by Access or Barclaycard.

Send to: Sales Office (Specials),
Infonet, Times House, 179 The Marlowes,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Please send me copies of **Electronics — It's Easy**. I have enclosed £ (£4.95 each including p&tp).

NAME

ADDRESS

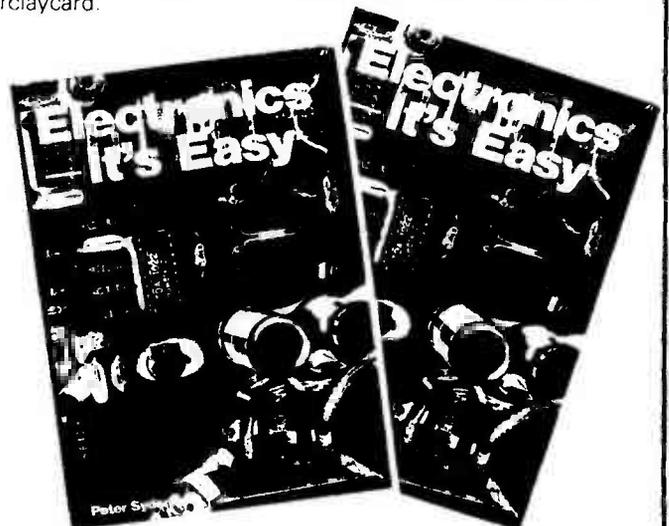
.

.

Please debit my account

My Access/ Barclaycard No. is

Signature



ELECTROVALUE



POTENTIOMETERS ROTARY-SLIDE-PRE-SET

We offer a wide range of useful types which can be relied on for long working life, smooth action and good contact.

ROTARY With twin wiper contacts SINGLES

100, 220, 470, 1K, 2K, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M2, 4M7 and 10M ohms.

P.20 Single track

Linear in 15 values, 100R to 4M7
Log in 13 values from 220R to 2M2
Rev. Log. 10K, 22K, 47K.

All without or with switch.

JP.20 Twin track, matched

Twin gang matched; with or without DPST switch

Lin. or log. 9 values 1K-2M2 per section.
Rev. Log. 10K, 22K.

DP20 Twin Track

Dual concentric spindle for controlling sections separately. With or without DPST switch.

Wirewound

3W and 1W, various values.

SLIDERS

Lin. or Log. 4K7 to 1M, single or stereo

PRE-SETS

Horizontal or vertical, 100 to 10M in E3 series of values.

CERMET

100 to 4M7 in E3 series in values.

KNOBS

In a wide range of sizes, styles, finishes and colour also calibrated scales.

Mention P.E. when sending for comprehensive free A-Z list.



BRITAINS LEADING QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS - SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE A-Z LIST ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS - FREE POSTAGE - GOOD SERVICE & DELIVERY

ELECTROVALUE LTD

28 St. Jude's Rd., Englefield Grn., Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB: (0784) 33603
680 Burnage Lane Mchstr. (061-432 4945) EV Computing Shop 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061-431 4886).

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD Phoned Orders Welcome

4

CORTEX SOFTWARE HARDWARE

MDEX disc operating system — from £95

MDEX. Language power FORTH PASCAL SPL QBASIC META Software to make the CORTEX go!

CORTEX 1Mb Disc Drives 80 track double-sided double-density £235

TMS9909 disc controller I.C. £24.50

CORTEX game tapes Space Bugs, Nibblers, Pontoon each £6

Please add VAT to all prices



MICRO PROCESSOR ENG LTD
21 HANLEY ROAD SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON
SO1 5AP
TEL: 0703 775482



An in-depth series in understanding today's world of electronics.

From Texas Instruments.

The Understanding Electronics Series was specially developed and written to give you an in-depth knowledge of this world.

Each book is comprehensive, yet easy to understand. As informative for the electronics buff as for someone who's simply interested in what's going on today.

Together the library will give you the most complete range of titles available. Take advantage of our special offer and choose the book, or books you want from the titles below. You'll find whole new worlds of advanced technology unfolding before you.

1. Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 6642. Covers motor, generator, power distribution, heating, air conditioning, internal combustion engine, solar and nuclear systems. Softbound 272 pages. £4.50.

2. Understanding Electronic Security Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 720L. A complete guide covering the basics of hard wired, photo-sensitive, infrared, ultrasonic and microwave systems and their use in different applications. Softbound 128 pages. £2.95.

3. Understanding Solid State Electronics. 3rd edition. Ref. LCC 336L. The principles of solid state theory. It explains electrical movement, with intermediate tuition on the applications of solid state devices. Softbound 282 pages. £4.50.

4. Understanding Digital Electronics. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 331L. Describes digital electronics in easy-to-follow stages. It covers the main families of digital integrated circuits and data processing systems. Softbound 260 pages. £4.50.

5. Understanding Microprocessors. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 4023. An in-depth look at the magic of the solid state chip. What they are, what they do. Applications of 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors, and design from idea to hardware. Softbound 288 pages. £4.50.

6. Understanding Computer Science. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 547L. This book tells you in everyday English how today's computer has been developed, what goes on inside it, and how you tell it what to do. Softbound 278 pages. £4.50.

7. Understanding Communications Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 452L. An overview of all types of electronic communications systems. Softbound 282 pages. £4.50.

8. Understanding Calculator Maths. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 332L. Brings together the basic information—formulae, facts, and mathematical tools—you need to "unlock" the real power of the hand-held calculator. Softbound 230 pages. £4.50.

9. Understanding Optronics. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 5472. Optronics is the application of light and electronics to perform a wide range of useful tasks. From car headlights to missile guidance systems. Softbound 270 pages. £4.50.

10. Understanding Automotive Electronics. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 577L. Learn how electronics is being applied to automobiles. How the basic mechanical, electrical and electronic functions and the new microprocessors and microcomputers are being applied in innovative ways for vehicle drive train control, motion control and instrumentation. Softbound 288 pages. £4.50.

11. Understanding Telephone Electronics. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 714L. The powerful, positive thrust of electronics is making the telephone an even more important communication link. Conventional telephone fundamentals, analog and digital electronics, principles, newer digital techniques and hardware implementation are covered in this book. Softbound 288 pages. £4.50.

12. Understanding Electronic Control of Automation Systems. 1st edition. Ref. LCB 664L. This book is about automation—explains in simple language the subject of electronic control of automation systems, and to help the reader understand the terms, principles, techniques and effort used to automate processes. Softbound 280 pages. £4.50.

How to order
Fill in the coupon below or if someone else has already used it, simply:
1. List reference numbers and quantities required.
2. Calculate total order value. Add £1.50 for postage and packing.
3. Send the list, plus your cheque payable to Texas Instruments Ltd, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leicestershire Allow 30 days for delivery.

SPECIAL OFFER
Order three books and get any one of the "Understanding" series FREE.

To: Texas Instruments Limited, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leics
Please send me the following publications:

REFERENCE NO.	QTY	REFERENCE NO.	QTY
1		7	
2		8	
3		9	
4		10	
5		11	
6		12	

Free title choice: Understanding _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

Name _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

Please send me details of TI's range of Technical Books (please tick)

Registered office: Texas Instruments Ltd, Matton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA
Registered number: 52402 England

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MARCO TRADING

Resistor Kits — Each Value Individually Packed

¼W pack 10 each value E12-10R to 1M 610 pcs **£4.80**,
½W pack 10 each value E12-2R2 to 2m2 730 pcs **£5.25**.

0.1W Pre-Sets
7p ea: 65p/10: **£5.50** per 100

Rotary Potentiometers
1K to 2M2 Log and lin 32p ea, **£3/10**

Resistors
1/4W 1R 10M 2p ea: 15p/10 75p/100 **£4.80/1000**
1/2W 1R to 10M 2p ea: 15p/10 95p/100 **£6.00/1000**

Zener Diodes
400m/w 2V7 to 75V, 8p ea: 75p/10: **£3.50/50: £6/100**
1.3W 2V7 to 200V 15p ea: **£1.40/10: £12.50/100**
L.E.D.s Available in 3mm and 5mm
RED 10p ea: 85p/10 £6/100
YELLOW 13p ea: £1.20/10 £10/100
Supplied complete with clips.

Diodes
1N4001 5p 78L/05/08/12/15 30p
1N4007 7p 78M/05/08/12/15 50p
1N4148 4p 78/05/08/12/15/18/19
1N5401 15p 24 55p
1N5408 20p 79/12/15/18/24 65p **£8**

Transformers (*p/p see below)
240v, 6-0-6/100mA 58p: **£5.20** for 10: **£43** for 100
240v, 6-0-6/500mA 65p: **£6.00** for 10: **£48** for 100

Transistors
AC128 30p BC147 8p BC213 9p BT106 **£1.50**
AC169 45p BC157 10p BC214 9p BY238 **68p**
AD149 96p BC160 30p BC238 12p TIP3055 **60p**
AF239 68p BC170 14p BC300 30p 2N3055 **45p**
BA148 16p BC182 9p BC337 12p 2SC1306 **93p**
BC107 10p BC183 9p BD131/2 34p 2SC1909 **£1.20**
BC108 10p BC184 9p BFY51 21p 2SC1989 **£2.88**
BC109 10p BC212 9p BFY90 90p 3SK88K **66p**

Integrated Circuits
741 25 5/£1 TDA2020 **£4.60** UPC1181H3 **£1.60**
555 25p 5/£1 TDA2030 **£2.78** UPC1182 **£2.80**
LM324N 55p TL072 **98p** UPC1185H2 **£3.75**
LM346N 90p UPC575C2 **£3.20** UPC1212C **£1.30**
LM380 80p UPC1025H **£2.90** UPC1230H **£3.90**
NE555 80p UPC1158H **76p** UPC1373H **£1.01**
ML231B **£2.10**

This advert only a fraction of our range, send 65p for our latest 109 page fully illustrated catalogue (incl 35p credit+). Complete with special offer lists etc etc. (*Transformers p/p 45p each **£1.60/10, £4.50/100**). Please add 15% VAT and 45p P/P to the above prices.
Send orders to:

MARCO TRADING

Dept ET4, The Maltings, High Street, Wem, Shropshire SY4 5EN

Tel: 0939 32763

Visit our new 1000 sq ft retail shop at the above address.



MULTIMETER SPECIAL

(Complete with re-chargeable batteries)
Russian type U4324 d.c. Voltage: 0.6, 1.2, 2, 12, 30, 60, 120, 600, 1200. a.c. Voltage: 3.6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600, 900. d.c. intensity m/a: 0.006, 0.6, 6, 60, 600, 3000. a.c. intensity m/a: 0.3, 3, 30, 300, 3000. d.c. resistance: 0.25, 5, 50, 500, 500kOhm a.e. level dB: 10 to +12, 20.000 OPV.

£12 inc p/p + VAT

Soldering Section

Antex 15W Iron **£5.00**
Antex 18W Iron **£5.00**
Antex 25W Iron **£5.20**
Antex Elements **£2.00**
Antex Bits **£0.95**
Antex Stands **£1.90**
De-solder pumps **£3.50**

I.C. Sockets

8 pin: 8p 70p/10
14 pin: 10p 95p/10
16 pin: 11p £1/10
18 pin: 14p £1.30/10
40 pin: 34p £3.10/10

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

ARE YOU MAKING THE MOST OF YOURSELF?

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED FURTHER TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS?

We offer:

CNAABSc in ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

A four year part-time degree course for mature students in industry, involving attendance for one full day each week of the academic year. The course is based upon modern electronic engineering with a strong computing theme.

Entry qualifications: HTC or equivalent in Electrical and Electronic Engineering or Applied Physics.

BTEC HND in ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

A two year full-time course which combines an up-to-date technological education with a considerable 'hands on' experience of a wide range of modern equipment and techniques.

Entry qualifications: One pass at 'A' level in an appropriate subject, or a BTEC Certificate or Diploma or equivalent.

For further details contact:

The Department of Engineering
Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology
Cambridge CB1 1PT

Telephone (0223) 352973 or 352979



"Run more than ten tasks on a ZX81-FORTH ROM?"

Sure! More than 10 tasks simultaneously and, in some cases, up to 300 times faster! That's what replacing the basic ROM with the new FORTH does for the ZX81 — and more!

The brains behind the breakthrough belong to David Husband, and he's building Skywave Software on the strength of it. Already orders are flooding in and it's easy to see why.

The ZX81-FORTH ROM gives you a totally new system. In addition to multi-tasking and split screen window capability, you can also edit a program while three or four others are executing, schedule tasks to run from 50 times a second to once a year, and with a further modification switch between FORTH and BASIC whenever you like.

The ZX81-FORTH ROM gives you a normal keyboard with a 64 character buffer and repeat, it supports the 16k, 32k, 64k RAM packs, it is fig-FORTH compatible and it supports the ZX printer.

The price, too, is almost unbelievable. As a "fit it yourself Eprom", complete with manual, it's just £25 + VAT. Add £2 p&p UK (£5 Europe, £10 outside Europe) and send your order to the address below.



David Husband
73 Curzon Road, Bournemouth,
BH1 4PW, ENGLAND.
Tel: (0202) 302385.
International +44 202 302385.

PHILIPS P2000 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER R522.....	£375 ea	OSCILLOSCOPES	
SHUGART 801 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES B*.....	£100 ea	COSSOR CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay Sweep.....	£200
TRANSELT DOT MATRIX PRINTER Compact Serial Interface 230V. With info.....	£65 ea	S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 20MHz.....	£200
TELETYPE ASR33 (Printer, Keyboard, Punch and Reader) RS232.....	£50 ea	TEKTRONIX 585A with 82 Plug-in. Dual Trace 85MHz Dual TB Delay Sweep.....	£200
8" MONITOR Cased Non-Standard. With info.....	£20 ea	TEKTRONIX 545B with CA Plug-in. 24MHz Dual Trace Dual TB.....	£150
12" MONITOR Cased Non-Standard. With info.....	£15 ea	SOLARRON CD1400 Dual Beam 15MHz.....	£90
AZTEC 20" Black & White MONITOR Video in.....	£50 ea	Ex-Ministry CT496 Dual Beam 6MHz.....	£60
TV Style 20" MONITOR Black & White. Video in.....	£30 ea	ADVANCE Dual Stab DC Power Supply PP3-0-30V. 0-1A twice. Metered.....	£50
GENERAL ELECTRIC TERMINET Printer with Keyboard Upper/Lower case.....	£125 ea	FARNELL Stab Power Supply TSV30/SEC30V/5A £60	
ICL Version of above. No keyboard.....	£95 ea	AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169 With leads.....	£20
QWERTY KEYBOARD. Push to make. Uncased P&P £4.....	£15 ea	P&P £2.	
CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £7.			

Tantalum Bead 0.1mfd 35V. 10 off £1. 100 off £7.50
De-Coupling — 0.4725V; 0.005 100V, 0.47 12V.
0.001 200V/1 33p..... 10 off 30p. 100 off £2

STEPPING MOTORS
Type 1. 200 Steps 4 Phase (5 wire) 12/24V 25 oz inch 2 1/4" dia..... £15
Type 2. 6/12 Steps 3 Phase 12/24V. 1 1/4" dia. £2 ea
Type 3. 24 Steps 4 wire 5V 3.3A 0-25rpm 0-200PPs 2 1/4" dia..... £10 ea
Type 4. 200 Steps 120V (3 wire) 25 oz inch 2 1/4" dia..... £4 ea

MOTORS
SYNCHRONOUS 2 Phase 9V AC. 375rpm Cap start Will DC step — 8 steps per rev..... £1 ea
GEARED 117/234V 50HZ 4" dia..... £5 ea P&P £4
GEARED 115/230V 1 RPM 2 1/4" dia..... £4 ea P&P £2
MOTOR 12V DC 3" dia..... £3.50 ea P&P £3

TRANSFORMERS
TOROIDAL 13.5-0-13.5V 8VA..... £1.50 ea 10 off £12
TOROIDAL 0-12V, 0-12V 10VA per winding..... £4 ea 10 off £35 P&P £2
AUTO 240V input 115V 1A..... £1.25 ea
Sub-Min 12-0-12V 4VA..... 75p ea 10 off £6 P&P £2
Printed Circuit Mounting 120/240V. Input Sec 15V 0.4A twice..... £1.50 ea
Chassis Mounting 120/240V:
9V0.33A twice — £1.50 ea, 20V0.15A twice — £1.50 ea;
6V0.5A twice — £1.50 ea, 12V0.96A twice — £1.50 ea;
7.5V 3.34A twice — £3 ea
Sub-Min PULSE TRANSFORMER Centre tapped Suitable Thyristor Triggering — 20p ea. 10 off £1.80.
Many other transformers available — please enquire.

CAPACITORS
Electrolytic 15,000mfd 25mfd 25V 20p ea. 10 off £1.80
Sprague Compolytic 18,000 mfd 10V Screw terminal..... £1 ea
Electrolytic 900mfd 100V Screw terminal..... 50p ea. 10 off £4

EXECUTIVE TELEPHONES — PUSH BUTTON
Many functions including 10 number memory, repeat dialing etc. Will connect to GPO system. Brand New. £25 each P&P £4.

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG5 1 PL.
Tel: 0734 68041
Callers welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive



MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING

Bob Bennett offers some general advice on de-bugging machine code programs before taking us step-by-step through the development of a program to convert decimal to hex.

Throughout this series I have tried to show that there is no mystery attached to machine code, no more so than when you first encountered BASIC as a computer language. And, just as you learned to use BASIC, the only way to learn machine code programming is to have a go, or, as it is sometimes put, to gain 'hands on' experience.

At times I have shown machine code instructions as though they were part of a program, in order to demonstrate the effect of the instruction. To remind you: if you were to place the Z80 instruction C9h — Ret in an address and then call that address from BASIC, the computer would execute the instruction and return you immediately to the BASIC program. Nothing very spectacular about that, you might say, but that single instruction constituted a program. Obviously you will want to write programs which are longer than one byte, but somewhere in that program will be at least one RETURN instruction.

This brings me to two very important things you must always keep at the back of your mind . . . crashes and infinite loops, which are not the same thing. The simplest crash will produce an error report, while more complex ones give rise to some very exotic displays. With infinite loops, the most usual form leaves you staring at a blank screen, but the solution is always the same, just pull the

plug out. This should not really be so since there should always be some form of escape route, but of course, you wrote the program in the first place, didn't you? To help you avoid problems of the kind I've just mentioned here are a few tips and pointer, which, although I have covered them in this series, you may not recognise.

It might be stating the obvious, but you should always make sure the program starts at the correct entry point, which may not be the first address of the program. I made it clear earlier that a byte could be either an instruction or a data byte, so consider the following example. The Z80 instruction to load register A with the ASCII code (of which more later) for the capital letter A would be 3E,41, with the comma representing the division between two adjacent addresses. If by chance (or accident!) the program started at the byte 41, the computer would now read this as Load B,C. The program following would then be interpreted in a completely different manner to that intended.

The main cause of this type of error is the miscalculation of offset bytes and addresses for JUMPing or CALLing. It is always worth doing the calculation in two different ways, for example, counting from each end of the jump in turn. Failure to include a RET in a program can cause some interesting effects, the results depending upon what the computer meets after zooming past the

Character	ASCII	Character	ASCII	Character	ASCII	Character	ASCII
NUL	00	SPACE	20	@	40		60
SOH	01	!	21	A	41	a	61
STX	02	"	22	B	42	b	62
ETX	03	#	23	C	43	c	63
EOT	04	\$	24	D	44	d	64
ENQ	05	%	25	E	45	e	65
ACK	06	&	26	F	46	f	66
BEL	07	'	27	G	47	g	67
BS(-)	08	(	28	H	48	h	68
HT(-)	09	)	29	I	49	i	69
LF(l)	0A	*	2A	J	4A	j	6A
VT(t)	0B	+	2B	K	4B	k	6B
FF(home)	0C	,	2C	L	4C	l	6C
CR (return)	0D	-	2D	M	4D	m	6D
SO	0E	.	2E	N	4E	n	6E
SI	0F	/	2F	O	4F	o	6F
DLE	10	0	30	P	50	p	70
X-ON	11	1	31	Q	51	q	71
TAPE	12	2	32	R	52	r	72
X-OFF	13	3	33	S	53	s	73
TAPE	14	4	34	T	54	t	74
NAK	15	5	35	U	55	u	75
SYN	16	6	36	V	56	v	76
ETB	17	7	37	W	57	w	77
CAN	18	8	38	X	58	x	78
EM	19	9	39	Y	59	y	79
SUB	1A	:	3A	Z	5A	z	7A
ESC	1B	;	3B	[	5B	{	7B
FS	1C	<	3C	\	5C	|	7C
GS	1D	=	3D	]	5D	}	7D
RS	1E	>	3E	^	5E	~	7E
US	1F	?	3F	_	5F	DEL	7F

Table 1 The ASCII code.

```

2333200 two reserved
00 bytes
233343E Ld A,n
02 count
01 Ld BC,nn to point
25 to address
5B 23333
21 Ld HL,nn to point
4F to start of table
5B 23375
F5 Push count
E5 Push table address
0A Ld A, (BC) with byte
F5 preserve it
E6 AND,n to mask off first
F0 part
1F RRA four times
1F over to the
1F right to get offset
1F to index
11 Ld DE,nn with zero
00 ready for first offset
00 byte
5F Ld E,A first offset
19 ADD HL,DE HL now indexed
7E Ld A,(HL) first ASCII code
D7 print it
23359 F1 retrieve first byte
E1 retrieve table start
E6 mask off
0F second part
5F second offset
19 now added to table
7E get second ASCII code
D7 and print it
F1 retrieve count
3D decrement it
28 jump if zero
03 to finish
08 Dec BC — point BC to low byte
18 now jump
DD back to address 23339
to process low byte
C9 Return
23375 30 start of ASCII code table
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
41
42
43
44
45
46 end of table letter F

```

Fig. 1 Machine code program.

place where the RET should have been. Calling routines based in ROM is another potential disaster area. Quite often these routines use the full register set to work on, so before calling, preserve any register contents by PUSHing.

Even if you have got all your calculations right and your RET in, failure to match all your POPS with the PUSHES will almost certainly end in disaster. During a program, unless done deliberately, POPping in a different order to PUSHing can raise the old blood pres-

sure. Follow the rules for nested loops and you can't go wrong (cue maniac laughter). One final point on this subject, don't blithely decrement a register pair and expect the zero flag to inform you when zero has been reached, because it won't. By way of consolation, expert programmers will have made most, if not all, of the mistakes I've mentioned, and still do! Just remember, a computer only follows orders . . . yours.

But now for something completely different: I would like to show you how to develop a useful program. The one I have in mind is a decimal to hex conversion routine which I wrote for my own Spectrum machine code loader tape. I don't use a printer on my Spectrum so small routines, like the one I am going to show you, I put into the printer buffer. The program could be written entirely in machine code, but, at least for now, I'll keep the techniques simple and just give you a few lines of BASIC.

Because I will need to refer to it, and because some of you may not be familiar with it, the full ASCII code is shown in Table 1. The American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) uses the first 7 data bits (bits 0 to 6) to generate printable character or data communication codes. An example of each code would be 41h to print the capital letter A, and 0Dh to act on a printer attached to the computer to cause a carriage return. Most computers, including the Spectrum, use either all or some of the ASCII codes. In fact, on the Spectrum, we could use those same codes in a machine code program to print A to the screen and cause the next print position to start at the beginning of the next line, in which case 0Dh is referred to as a control code.

Now, getting back to that decimal/hex out problem, what range of decimal numbers will I need to convert? Well, there's no need to spoil the ship for a ha-porth of bytes, so to speak, so lets go the whole hog; any positive whole number up to 65536 it is. This will mean two addresses to hold the number as shown in Fig. 2, with line 30 storing the low byte (LSB) first, and line 40 the high byte (MSB) as is usual; the hex conversion representation will cover the range 0000 to FFFF.

So far I haven't put pencil to paper, but now the time has come to do so, and if you intend to follow my reasoning I suggest you do the same. What I am looking for is a possible connection between any decimal number within the range and the ASCII code for the hex conversion. This is because I want to print these characters to the screen in the machine code part of the program. Having once done the conversion the hard way, I remember that decimal 30,000 is 7530h, so I decide to use that as my starting point. Licking my pencil, I dutifully write at the top of the page 30,000 — 7530h; so far, so good. After admiring my handiwork for fully ten minutes, I suddenly realise what I am supposed to be doing. Well, I think, the MSB of the hex would be first on the screen, so I'll work on that first. Using my (t) rusty calculator I divide 30,000 by 256, and the answer is 117.18. Because I only want the INTegeR, the decimal for the MSB is 117. My Spectrum manual tells me this is 75 hex, so I write down 117-75h. Aha, that's just what I want, but a quick look at the ASCII codes shows that the required numbers are 37h and 35h. Well, at least I'm getting nearer. So now the problem is to make the MSB — 75h into two bytes of ASCII

```

10 INPUT "Enter decimal number":n
20 IF n<1 OR n>65536 THEN GOTO 10
30 POKE 23332,n-256*INT(n/256)
40 POKE 2333,INT(n/256)
50 CLS:PRINT n;"=":RANDOMIZE USR 23334
60 GOTO menu

```

Fig. 2 BASIC program.

FEATURE : Machine Code Programming

code ready for printing. This means that both the MSB and the LSB will have to be worked on twice. You can see that the difference between the ASCII code and the MSB is 30h, so it's a question of isolating the 7 and the 5 and then adding 30h. That's it then, a little more work and I'm home and dry. Hang on though, what's this?, another look at the ASCII set shows that some clown has added extra characters between 39h and letter A, which is 41h. That makes a right mess of the 30h difference.

So far, I have presented the problem as a beginner to machine code programming might see it, and, so far, the reasoning looks fairly sound. But let's re-think the problem using slightly different reasoning. I have found that problems of this nature are best approached with two things in mind. The first is to look at the best and worst cases, in this instance the upper and lower limits which have already been defined. Secondly, examine what you already have and can be sure of, and our example of that is decimal 117 which we know is 75 hex. The position of the hex character determines the equivalent decimal value, for example, 0F is less in value than F0. However, no matter which position the hex character occupies, the one constant is that 0 to F represents decimal 0 to 15, and thereby lies a clue. Bearing in mind that there are two hex characters per byte I can write down 00-0F=0 to 15, and then the binary representation of each byte. The pattern looks like this — 0000 0000 and 0000 1111, and immediately I see the answer to the problem.

Now you must remember that a computer doesn't know the first thing about decimal or hex; the only things it 'sees' are the bit patterns. Next I write down the binary for the MSB of decimal 117 — 75h — 0111 0101. Earlier I said that all that was needed was to isolate the 7 and the 5

and add 30h, which is only half right because the 30h is useless. In this series I have covered a method for isolating or masking off numbers, and this is the logical AND operation. If we AND with F0 — 1111 0000, this will isolate the 7, and similarly AND 0F for the 5. This, then, is a method of obtaining two separate bytes from one byte (think about it).

At this point I had better reveal the answer to the problem, which is a table of ASCII codes representing the characters 0 to F. The principle of using the table is very simple indeed. By pointing a register pair to the start of the table, any number added to that register will index into the table by the amount of the number. To make things easier, once indexed, the register pair would be pointing to the ASCII code for the number that was added. To make things clearer, the register pair is pointing to the start of the ASCII table which is 30h — 0; nothing added would cause the character 0 to be printed for the hex character, which is correct. The only problem lies with that first AND operation; AND F0 — 1111 0000 left us with 0111 0000 — 70h. Moving that bit pattern over to the right four times would solve our problem, so that's exactly what we do. The Z80 instruction we use is 1F — RRA which means Rotate Right Accumulator (register A). The full machine code listing is in Fig. 3, but please remember that the addresses given are for the printer buffer. If you want to re-locate the program, the addresses in HL and BC plus the ones in BASIC will have to be altered. Regarding the BASIC, I have given just enough lines to run it; my own version is a bit more user friendly. One last parting shot — if you want to write a hex to decimal program the clue lies in the difference of 30h and 40h!

ETI

pantechnic

THE ULTIMATE PREAMP HAS TONE CONTROLS

OK, so your system is perfect. Cartridge and loudspeakers are perfectly integrated with the room acoustics. Tone controls are an irrelevancy, and anyway just having them worsens the noise and distortion of the system.

But... what if after tiring of your direct cut audiophile discs you choose to listen to one of those less than ideal recordings where the middle positively snarls at you. Or... you're having a party and all those extra bodies just soak up the top and the speakers, pushed back against the wall, boom away.

What if there were tone controls that were essentially quiet and imperceptible in operation and could be switched, individually out of circuit when not required. What if they were part of a stereo preamp board that has the lowest noise and distortion figures you could buy, superb overload capability due to its active/passive gain control, tape monitor facilities and on board PSU.

The PAN30 with the new topology tone control circuit could change the facias of hifi.

PAN30 Stereo preamp board — £43.25

PFA 250 Assembly

Mono power amp and 100,000 uF storage capacitors pre-wired and mounted on a gold chromate heatsink (67mm x 250mm). 200 Watts into 8 ohms, 300 Watts into 4 ohms, plus headroom. Powerful and very, very clean. — **£58.75**

Full info. on receipt of a large SAE. OEM enquiries, contact Phil Rimmer on 01-361 8716.

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS
pantechnic

Dept ETI/5, 132 High Road, New Southgate
London N11 1PG
Tel: 01-361 8715/6

KITS FROM £7
...TO £60

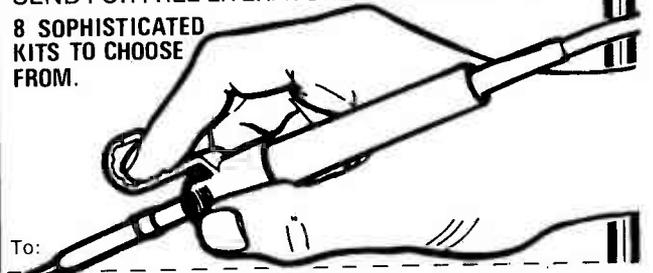
Sparkrite

Buy Sparkrite Brand Leading Auto Electronics in self-assembly kit form — And save pounds!!

- Electronic Ignition systems — contact triggered and contactless
- Electronic Car Security Systems — including a new ultrasonic unit
- Car Drive Computer — with 12 functions

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE PACK — TODAY!

8 SOPHISTICATED
KITS TO CHOOSE
FROM.



To:

SPARKRITE (A Division of Stadium Ltd.), Queensway, Enfield, EN3 4SD.
Telephone: 01-804 4343

NAME

ADDRESS

ETI

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS • COMMUNICATIONS • TEST EQUIPMENT • COMPONENTS

VISIT OR PHONE • OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK • ALL PRICES INC VAT

STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier by GEC. MW/LW/SW/stereo FM radio. 10 + 10 watt stereo amplifier. Inputs for PU tape in/out. Supplied as two assembled units. **£21.95** as illustrated - easy to connect. (UK C/P £1.50)



CASSETTE MECHANISMS

Fitted counter, motor, record and erase heads, solenoid, etc. Brand new available 6V DC or 12V DC (state which) **£5.95** (UK C/P 65p)



TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

100 watts isolation 230/240 V AC plus 8-0-8V 4A 15-0-15V 0.645A 30V 0.16A Size approx 4 1/2" dia. x 1 1/2" **£7.95** (UK C/P 75p)



ASTEC UHF MODULATORS

UM1233 cased for computers, etc. **£3.50** C/P 40p

MULLARD MODULES

LP1171 IF and LP1179 AM/FM Tuner **£5.75**
LP1186 Varicap Tuner **£5.00**
LP1157 AM Tuner **£2.50**

PRESTEL ADAPTOR

3 card set with data etc (P/S +/- 12V and +5V) **£69.95** inc. VAT

CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD

16 button pad non-encoded **£5.95**

MODEM CARD

BT approved ready assembled unit with data and accessories. **£39.95** inc. VAT

QWERTY KEYBOARDS

+5V and -12V suitable P/S **£8.95** c/p 60p



69SD5

Exclusive Special Purchase compact hall effect 64 keys plus 5 function keys -va/+ve strobe ASCII but all definable, steel frame all facilities UK c/p £1.00 **£35.00**

69 key ASCII. General purpose, steel plate Redefinable output, +5 and -12V supply, neg. strobe pulse, 4 user definable keys, shift & control key, etc. **£42.95** (UK C/P 85p)

I.T.T. 2020 CABINET

Professional Computer Case 18" x 15 1/2" x 4 1/2" (front slopes). As previously advertised. **£27.50** inc. VAT (UK C/P £2.50)



THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

NEW LOW PRICE

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK 3 ROLLS PAPER (UK post etc £1.05) (List approx £187) **£69.95** inc. VAT
SUITABLE FOR: TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM • GEMINI • ACORN • NEW BRAIN • DRAGON • etc. etc. (Interface unit with leads £13 - state model). (Your enquiries invited)

STOCKISTS FOR Frequency counters - Signal generators Power supplies - Plus huge range of components, tools, accessories and parts for callers. Send large SAE for leaflets (state items)

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Hand Held Models All feature AC/DC volts, DC Amps (Many with AC Amps) Ohms etc. (UK C/P 65p) **models with carry case**



Controls S = Slide R = Rotary PB = Push Button
KD25C ■ 12 range 0.2A DC 2 Meg ohm (S) **£26.95**
KD30S ■ 14 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm (S) **£27.95**
KD30C ■ 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) **£33.50**
METEX 3000 ■ 30 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) **£37.95**
6D10 ■ 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (PB) **£37.95**
KD55C ■ 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) **£39.95**
KD61S ■ 18 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm Plus HFE tester (R) **£39.95**
7030 ■ As 6010 but 0.1% basic (PB) **£47.50**
DM3350 ■ Autorange plus Cont. Tester 18 ranges 10A AC/DC 2 Meg ohm (R) **£49.95**
Bench Models (UK C/P £1.00)
TM355 3 1/2" Digit 29 range LED 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm **£97.75**
TM356 3 1/2" Digit 27 range LCD 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm **£109.25**

GENERATORS

(UK C/P £1.00)
LS617 RF 100KHZ to 150MHZ (Up to 450MHZ Harmonics) **£109.25**
SG402 RF 100KHZ to 30MHZ **£82.80**
AG202A Audio Sine/Square 20HZ to 200KHZ **£102.35**
LAG27 Audio sine/Square 10HZ to 1MHZ **£106.95**

MULTIMETERS

(UK C/P 65p)
MC6015 15 range pocket 10K/Volt **£8.50**
M200 30 range 20K/Volt. Many features 20KHZ (list £21.85) **£9.95**
HM102BZ 22 range 20K/Volt 10A DC Plus cont Buzzer 10 Meg ohm **£13.50**
TMK500 23 range bench 30K/Volt De luxe, 12A DC, plus cont. Buzzer, 20 Meg ohm **£23.95**
NH56R 22 range 10K/Volt 6 Meg ohm **£11.95**
830A 26 range 30K/Volt 10 AC/DC 10 Meg ohm **£23.95**
YN360TR 19 range 20K/Volt plus HFE tester 1 Meg ohm **£13.95**
ST303TR 22 range 20K/Volt plus HFE tester 12A DC 1 Meg ohm **£17.95**
KRT5001 Range doubler 35 ranges 50K/Volt 10A DC 20 Meg ohm **£19.95**



HIGH VOLTAGE METER

Direct reading 0/40 KV 20K/Volt **£25.30** (UK C/P 65p)

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

(UK C/P 65p)
0.1 pF to 2000 mfd LCD 8 ranges **DM6013 £59.95**



TRANSISTOR TESTER

Meter reading NPN/PNP Hfe and leakage also diode test **£22.95** (UK C/P 65p)



OSCILLOSCOPES

Specifications any model, send SAE
Single Trace (UK C/P £3.50)
6052310B 10MHZ 5mV **£152.00**
3030 15MHZ 5mV plus components tester (Crotech) **£177.10**
HM103 10MHZ 2mV plus components tester (Hameg) **£181.70**
SC110A * 10MHZ battery portable (Thander) **£189.75**
* Carry case £6.84. AC Adaptor £7.99
Dual Trace (UK C/P £4.50)
CS1562A 10MHZ with 2 probes (Trio) **£299.95**
HM203 20MHZ plus components tester (Hameg) **£303.60**
3132 20MHZ plus component comparator (Crotech) **£325.45**
CS1565A 20MHZ with 2 probes (Trio) **£382.50**
HM204 20MHZ sweep delay plus component tester (Hameg) **£419.75**
V212 20MHZ with 2 probes (Hitachi) **£339.25**
V203F 20MHZ sweep delay with 2 probes (Hitachi) **£431.25**



OPTIONAL PROBE KITS
X1 - £7.95, X10 - £9.45, X1/X10 - £11.50.

LB ELECTRONICS

SPEACH SYNTHESISER kit as in March/April Electronics & Computing. Kit **£24.95** p/p £1.50. Ready Built **£34.95** p/p £1.50. Details S.A.E.
LOGITEC FT50001 dot matrix printer 100cps, friction/tractor **£289** + VAT. Carriage **£10**. S.A.E. leaflet plus print-out.
PRESTEL monitors 6" green phosphor screen 12 digit keyboard printer port, cassette port, keyboard port (for full qwerty keyboard) Brand new and boxed **£175** + VAT. Leaflet S.A.E.

DISC DRIVE BONANZA

TEAC FD-55F 1/2 Height **DSD 80 track/40 track**, selectable at our new low price **£199** + VAT. £8 carriage. Shinon 1/2 height 5 1/4" drive, 40 track brand new, single sided, double density **£140** + VAT. Carriage **£8**. **COMPETITION**. We thank all our customers for purchasing our Teac drive and as a bonus we are now offering every 50th disc drive to be sold will be sent totally **FREE**. The name and address of the winner will be published in this magazine. This offer is excluded from trade or bulk buyers).

EDGE CONNECTORS 1" 56x56 wire wrap keyway at 30 **£1.80** p/p 25p. 30x30 156 Gold **80p** p/p 25p 1" 80x80 **£2.85** p/p 25p.

Twin 5" Cabinets with power supply **£40.00** + VAT (providing a disc drive is purchased from us, if drives purchased elsewhere **£50.00** + VAT).

5 1/4" Disk Drive Cabinet (1/2 Height drive) without PSU **£11.95** p/p £1.50.
Dual 8" Drive Cabinets brand new back panel cut out for fan etc... **£25** Modem PCB containing uart LS XR2211CP, XR2206CP no data. **£3.95** p/p 75p.

26 Way IDC Socket on short length of Ribbon Cable **£1** p/p 20p.
KEY BOARD BONANZA. Brand new ASCII coded single 5 volt rail. Some with numeric key pad, some without **£29.95** p/p £1.50. Leaflets S.A.E.

Mini Mother Board 18 slot 44 way 1" (X equipment **£9** p/p £1.50p).
PCB 9 1/2" x 10 1/2" approximately 97X4116-25 **£25** p/p £1.50p.
Jermyn Thermoform Compound 140 Grams **£1.50** p/p 40p.

CABLES

Dual 5 1/4" disc drive cable **£12.95** p/p 65p. **Single 5 1/4"** 9.95 p/p 50p.
20 Way IDC Socket plus 1 meter ribbon (BBC user port) **£2.75** p/p 30p.
Centronics Printer 36" (BBC) **£11.95**.

Special Offer Cambion 40 Way IC sockets wire wrap **£1** each, 12 for 10. **5 1/4" Drive Power plug** **£1** each. **BBC PSU plug** **£1** each. **8" Drive DC plug** **£1.35**. **AC plug** **£1.35** p/p 25p. **New double density interface** for BBC machine, S.A.E. Full details **£99.95** + VAT p/p £1.50.



LB ELECTRONICS

11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX UB10 9 LS, ENGLAND
TEL: UXBRIDGE 55399



Please mention **E.T.I.** when replying to all adverts

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE. Order by Post with CHEQUES. ACCESS by VISA or you can telephone your orders. All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised.

HENRY'S Shop at 404-406 Edgware Road, London, W2
Computers 01-402 6822 Equipment 01-724 0323
Components 01-723 1008
AUDIO ELECTRONICS Shop at 301 Edgware Road, London, W2
Test Equipment, Audio Communications 01-724 3564

Details any model send S.A.E.
All mail to Cubagate Ltd 1st floor, 406 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED

VERTICAL SPEED INDICATOR

Coming down to earth a bit after last month's high-flown introduction, this concluding article describes the construction and setting-up.

The gain in this circuit is very high (over 100,000) so the actual layout is quite critical. The PCB layout given has been well tested so no stability problems should be encountered if it is used. If, for any reason, you decide to produce your own PCB layout, do make sure you include the guard tracks around the input pins of ICs 2, 3 and 4. Without guard tracks the circuit may appear to be drift free in dry weather, but a little moisture will soon show up the drift. Note that if a double sided board is used, guard tracks should be run on both sides. The other point to remember if you produce your own layout is that all the unused inputs of IC10 should be connected to a defined level.

The transducer board should be built first, starting with the resistors and other passive components and moving on to the active components. Note that capacitors C1 and C3 are mounted on the underside of the board but do not solder C1 into place yet. The SOT (select on test) resistor, R7, should also be left off until you come to the setting up. Make sure you insert the diodes, the transistor and the ICs the right way around. Before soldering ICs 2, 3 and 4 into place, refer to the circuit and overlay diagrams and cut all the unused pins off short so that they do not reach the PCB. Bend pin 4 on each of these ICs away from the PCB and extend it with a piece of wire to reach the pads on the far side of the guard tracks. The layout given can accommodate either the LX0503A transducer or the alternative MPX-100A, and Fig. 7 shows the amended overlay arrangement and the links needed if you are using the latter device. If you are using the LX0503A, note that the IC is

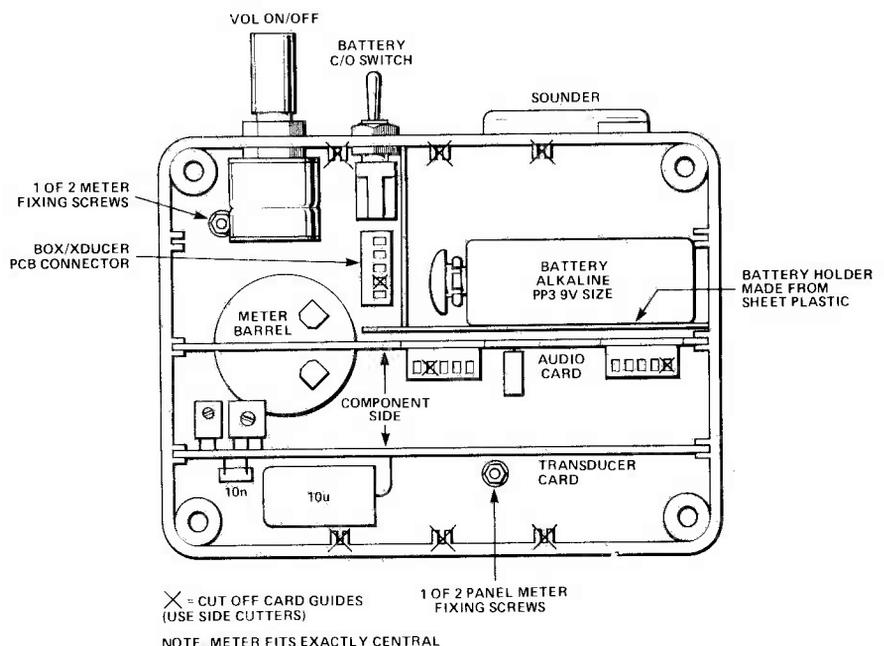
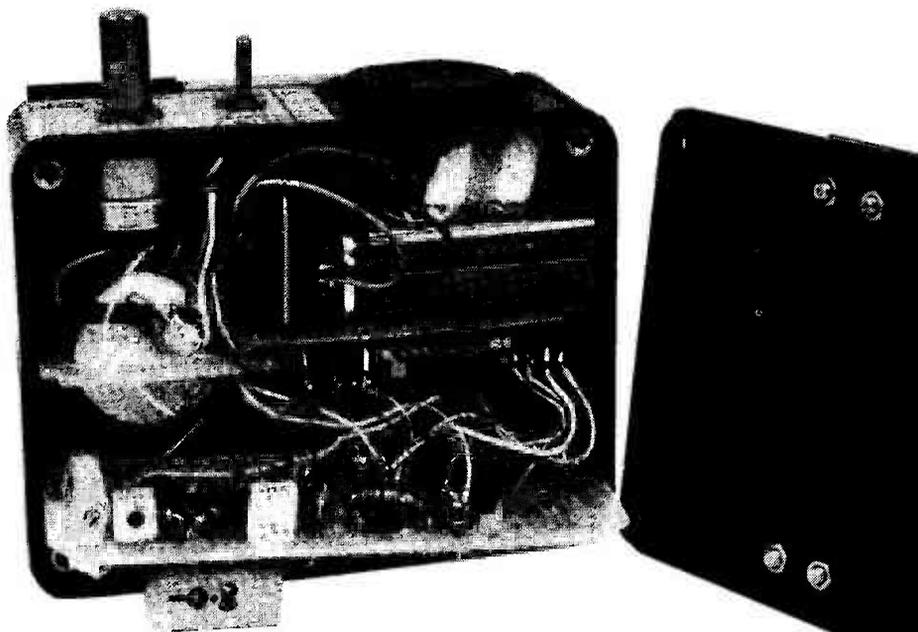


Fig. 5 Layout of the principal components in the case.

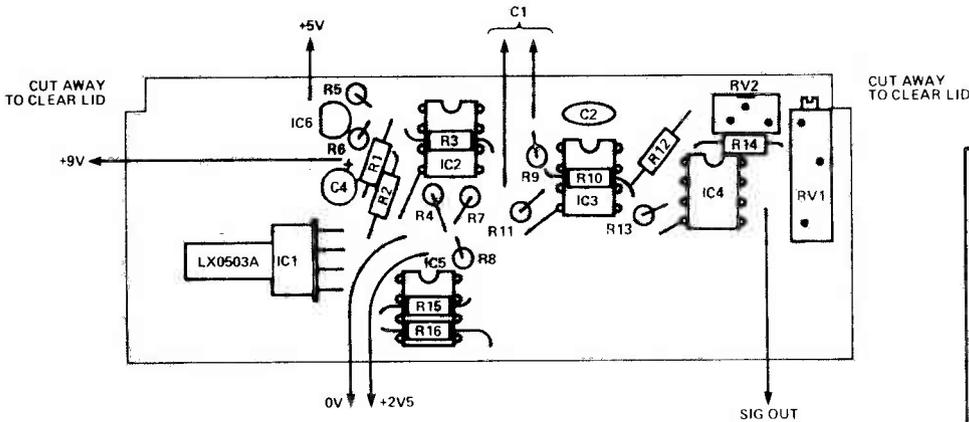


Fig. 6 Overlay diagram of the transducer PCB.

mounted on its side so as to save space on the PCB. Cut off pins 1, 2, 4 and 7 and then solder it into place, making sure that it is the right way up.

All semiconductor piezoresistive transducers must be shielded from light. The action of light on a semiconductor releases extra charge carriers and affects the conductivity which is what we are measuring in the strain gauge pressure transducer. In the case of the LX0503A, the input pipe should be plugged with a non-absorbent porous foam material, but one third of the filter from a tipped cigarette works well and has saved at least one transducer during a brief immersion in the sea. The design of the LX0503A package includes a barrier across the bottom of the pipe which prevents you pushing the filter down on to the delicate IC itself, but check this in case the package design varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. If you are using the alternative MPX100A transducer, you will have to make up a little hood for it from some non absorbent

foam material and some tape.

For lightness and ease of assembly, the vario is built into a plastic box. For the majority of hang glider pilots this is the most convenient packaging, but a few pilots have begun to use CB for retrieval. It is illegal to transmit CB from an aircraft, but nevertheless some people will want to do it. The problem is that the signal levels are of the order of a microvolt in the early stages of the vario, and a strong RF field from a CB transmitter only a few feet away will easily radiate into an unscreened circuit.

When the transmit PTT switch is pressed, the vario output kicks and continues to read wrongly while the pilot is talking. It is not too much of a problem as talking can be kept to moments when nothing much is happening, but the complete solution is to build the vario in a diecast alloy box. This completely eliminates problems with RFI without further measures. The alloy box construction is useful, too, when flying within 500 feet of powerful radar

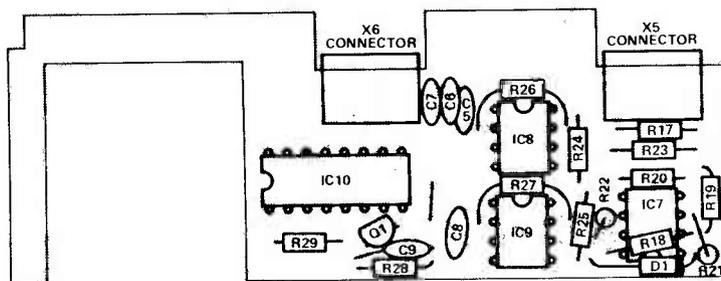


Fig. 7 Overlay diagram of the audio PCB.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1,2	16k 1% 0.4W metal film
R3,4	680k 1% 0.4W metal film
R5,10,11,14	1M 1% 0.4W metal film
R6	220k 1% 0.4W metal film
R7	see text
R8	4k7 1% 0.4W metal film
R9,15,16	75k 1% 0.4W metal film
R12,13	1k5 1% 0.4W metal film
R17,26,28	1M 2%
R18	2M7 2%
R19,20	47k 2%
R21	10M 5%
R22,23,29	100k 2%
R24	6M8 5%
R25	390k 2%
R27	18k 2%
R30	1k 2%
R31	12k 2%
R32	2k2 2%
R33	470 R (see text)
RV1	50k 3/4" 20-turn cermet preset
RV2	500k sub-miniature enclosed vertical preset
RV3	4k7 sub-miniature logarithmic potentiometer with switch

CAPACITORS

C1	10u polyester
C2	220n polyester
C3,6,7,8	10n polyester
C4	100u radial electrolytic (see text)
C5	100n polyester
C9	100p

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	LX0503A or MPX100A*
IC2,3,4,5	OP2OHP*
IC6	78L05A*
IC7	7621*
IC8,9	7555*
IC10	4049UB*
Q1	BC182L
D1	1N916

* see text and Buylines

MISCELLANEOUS

SK1,2,4	5 way PCB plug
SK3,5,6	5 way PCB socket
LS1	piezo-sounder type PB2720
SW1	SPDT miniature toggle switch
M1	50-0-50uA panel meter, 60 x 75mm

PCBs; plastic or ABS box, 100 x 75 x 40mm; PP3 size battery connectors, 2 off; knob to suit RV3; 1" diameter plastic spring clips; releasable cable tie with sticky base.

PROJECT : Vertical Speed Indicator

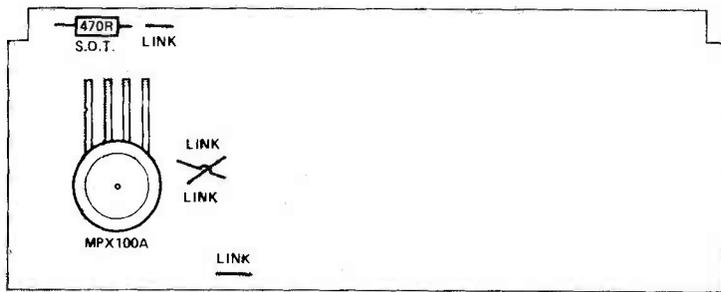


Fig. 8 Overlay diagram of the transducer PCB showing the modified arrangement to accommodate the MPX100A.

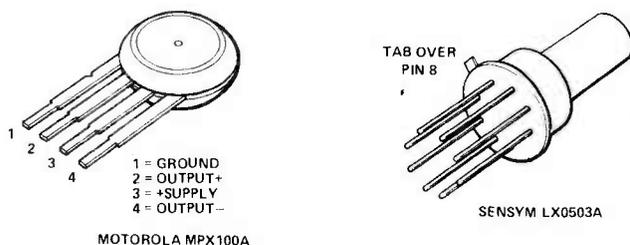


Fig. 9 The LX0503A and MPX100A packages.

to select, it might be better to determine the value required when it is known. It is suggested that you start out with a value of around 22k.

Moving on to the audio card, turn the gain pot RV2 to max, set the audio input voltage to about 100mV using the zero pot RV1, and check the interrupt oscillator frequency by counting the number of beeps in 10 seconds. Solder C6 and C7 into the circuit if necessary to bring the interrupt frequency down to 2Hz or just under. Check that the audio switches on and off at a threshold of about 50mV with a very small amount of hysteresis. Finally, check that the audio pitch is progressive to +1.25V and that the volume control functions.

Next set the zero. Turn the gain pot RV2 fully counter-clockwise and check that the output goes to zero. Then turn it fully clockwise again and zero the output using RV1.

and TV transmitters.

The piezoceramic sounder should be glued down with a dab of clear Bostik on each fixing lug. Do not glue the central part of the sounder down or you will spoil the sound volume and quality. The fixing lugs have holes for screws but the sounder resonates better when glued down as described.

To prevent rain getting in at the meter barrel, the joint with the box should be sealed with silicone rubber. Do not seal the entire box unless the instrument is only to be used at very low altitudes. A small quantity of air must be able to get in and out somewhere — the intention is that this will happen at the imperfect joint between the box and its lid.

Setting Up

Test the transducer card first. Apply the 9V supply and check the +5V line and the +2.5V signal ground. Remember that alkaline 9V PP3 size batteries are recommended. The SOT resistor R7 can now be selected. Monitor the output of IC2 and select R7 such that the output of IC2 is at 0.25V ±0.05V below signal ground. R7 should, of course, be a 1% metal film type like the other resistors on the transducer board. Since it would be very expensive to buy in a whole range of these from which

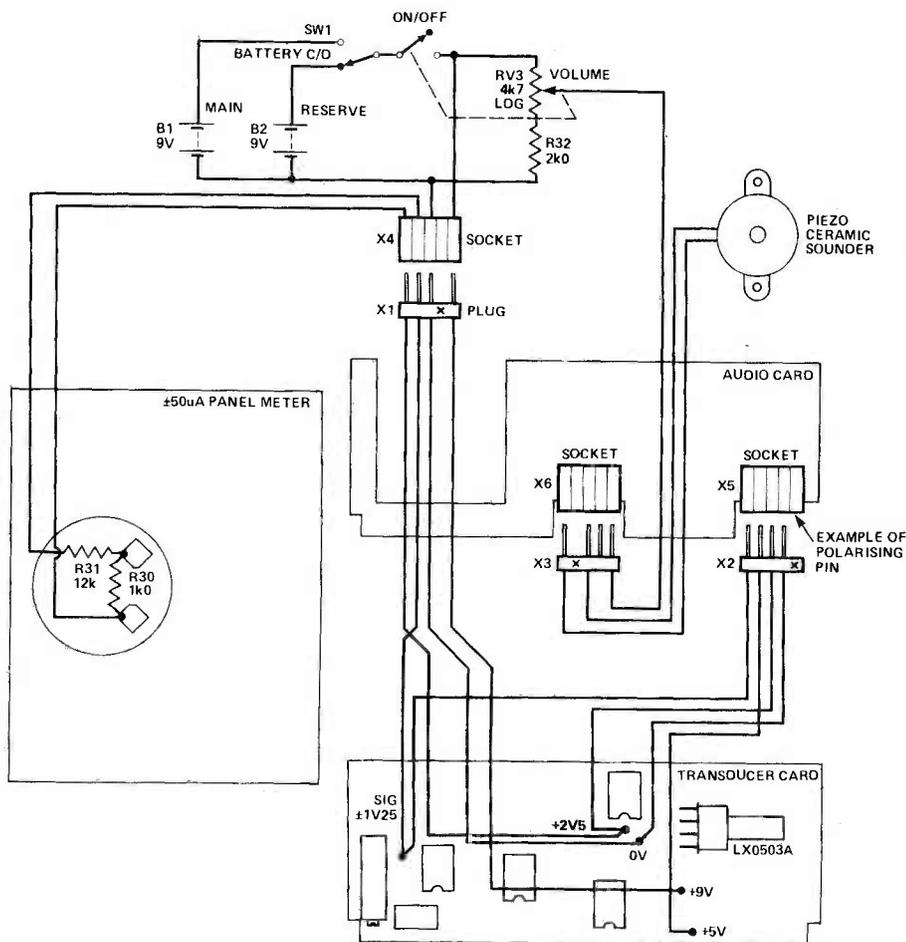


Fig. 10 Interwiring of the circuit boards and external components.

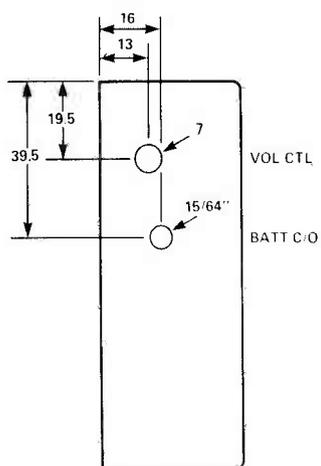


Fig. 11 Case drilling details.

Solder in the 10uF capacitor C1. Turn the gain (calibration) pot RV2 to mid position and check that the instrument is functional by putting it in a large plastic bag and squeezing gently. Squeezing the bag should cause the vario to read sink, while releasing the pressure should cause a strong lift

reading.

If you have used an MPX100A transducer, you can adjust the temperature compensation by

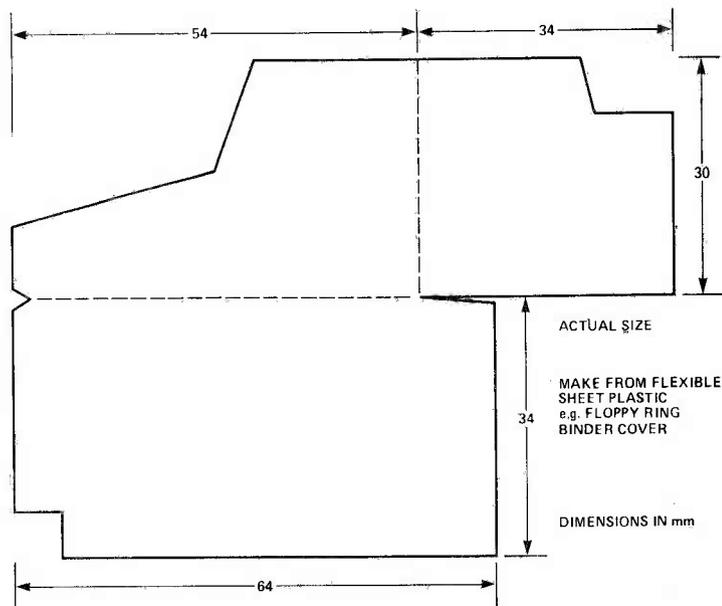


Fig. 12 Pattern for the battery holder. This should be cut out of thin plastic sheet, an old ring binder cover, for example.

altering the value of the series resistor, R33. Expose the transducer to a mild temperature rise (not too hot, please!) and note the

BUYLINES

The LX0503A transducer is available from Hitek, Trafalgar way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8SC, tel 0954 81996. Alternatively, you can use the MPX100A transducer which offers better temperature compensation and is available from Macro Marketing, Burnham Lane, Slough SL1 6LN, tel 06286 4422. The drawbacks with the MPX100A are that it costs a little more and that it draws more current, about 5mA compared with 1mA for the LX0503A, thus shortening battery life to about 25 hours.

The OP20HP op-amp is available from Hitek at the address above. Cheaper op-amps might be used in the IC3, 4 and 5 positions but they should be chosen with care if the drift is not to become excessive. The principal requirements for all four op-amps (IC2, 3, 4 and 5) is that they be micropower, will work off a 2.5V supply, have excellent offset drift specifications and very low noise.

As explained in the text, the regulator is a potential source of noise and a poor component here will impair the resolution of the vario. 78L05s made by Texas Instruments proved to be the best in this respect and these are also available from Hitek.

An Intersil 7621 has been specified in the IC7 position since it will work quite happily as a Schmitt trigger with $\pm 2.5V$ across its inputs. Other op-amps may not but the solution is to connect a pair of protection diodes across the input pins 2 and 3. The 7621 is available from RS Components, who do not accept cash orders so you would have to find a friendly dealer, and from LRL Electronics whose address is given at the end of Buylines.

The 7555 is a CMOS version of the

standard 555 timer and ICs described simply as CMOS 555 are available from a number of our regular advertisers. IC10, the 4049, has to be chosen carefully to reduce the risk of oscillation in the buffer stage, and suffix UB (Unbuffered, 'B' spec.) devices were found to be best in this respect. 4049s supplied by RS are of this type (order no. 306-667, pack of 5), assuming you can find someone who will order for you. Most of our regular advertisers do not specify which type their CMOS devices are so you should check first if ordering from one of them.

The 1% 0.4W metal film resistors are available from both Maplin and Electrovalue. The 2% types are not so easy to come by but you can always use 1% types here as well (if your wallet will stand it!) The 20-turn preset, RV1, is an RS part (162-259) but a 15-turn preset which is otherwise identical is available from Maplin and Electrovalue. RV2 is also an RS part (185-959), but a miniature vertical skeleton preset could be used here at a pinch. The spacing will then be quite tight and you will have to choose a preset which can be adjusted from either side since it will be mounted with its back outwards.

RV3 is again an RS part (162-120) and was chosen because it is the smallest potentiometer with integral switch that could be found. Ambient sell some miniature potentiometers with push-pull rather than rotary switch action and one of these might fit, but we should point out that we have not tried this. The value used in the prototype (4k7) was chosen because it is the only value offered by RS, but if you do manage to find another source of subminiature switched pots you might wish to choose a higher value

and then buffer it with a transistor so as to gain 1mA or so reduction in battery current. Alternatively, you could use an unswitched miniature potentiometer and achieve on-off switching by some other means, perhaps by making SW1 a centre-off toggle.

The meter used in the prototype was a Sifam 'Presentor' model 29M. This uses a taut band coil suspension system which is much more robust than the conventional pivot and hair spring suspension system. Other 50-0-50uA meters could be used provided their scale area fits on the vario's case, the barrel is 25mm diameter or less, and the depth behind the scale is not more than 35mm including pins (bent-over pins?)

The only capacitor likely to cause any problems is the 10u polyester, C1. This is an RS part (113-623) but an equivalent is available from Electrovalue. The PB2720 piezo-sounder is available from Ambient, 5-way PCB connectors from Maplin, and the 1" diameter plastic spring clips from most boating shops. The case is widely available, and if you're not too worried about the size of the finished unit you could use a slightly larger one. This would ease a number of the component supply problems since a lot of the difficulty stems from the need to use miniature components.

Finally, if all this chasing around for parts sounds a bit too much like hard work, the author's own company, LRL Electronics, can supply all the parts. Their address is Fairhaven Cottage, Ridgemoor Road, Englefield Green, Surrey TW20 0YG, tel 0784 34740, and an SAE will bring you full details and prices. The PCB will be available through our PCB service, see page 00.

PROJECT : Vertical Speed Indicator

change in reading, if any, on the meter. The optimum value of the resistor is found experimentally by increasing the resistance if the temperature rise causes a lift to be indicated on the meter and vice versa.

The final setting up operation is the calibration, using RV2. Fairly good results can be had by timing a lift through a number of floors, but if you can borrow a calibrated vario you can match the calibrations using the plastic bag method. Place both varios in a large clear plastic bag and squeeze gently but with increasing pressure while adjusting the gain pot between squeezes. If you are really stuck, Mr. M. Hutchinson (Reading 696491) will calibrate your vario professionally.

The MPX100A used with a 470R series resistor will generally be more sensitive than the LX0503A. If it is found that the calibration pot has to be set less than a third of the way up, reduce the resistors R3 and R4 by an amount sufficient to bring the calibration pot up to about mid position. This will prevent the first

amplifier saturating below 20,000 feet.

The settling time of the vario after switch on should be less than a minute. The delay is largely a result of dielectric absorption in the 10uF capacitor in the differentiator, C1, an effect whereby a dielectric takes time to acquire a charge when voltage is applied and subsequently releases charge when the voltage is removed. The effect is related to the voltage applied across the capacitor and should not be confused with leakage current. With 1V across C1 the output could take as long as five minutes to settle, but this has been reduced by restricting the voltage swing at the output of the transducer buffer op-amp to within 0.25V of the signal ground at switch on, assuming a take off height between sea level and 8000 feet.

When the circuit is working correctly, a light ticking sound should still get through from the interrupt oscillator driving the tone oscillator reset. The ticking serves as a handy means of knowing the instrument is switched on, but if it

is not liked, it can be gated out by killing the interrupt oscillator at the same time as the tone oscillator. Wire another diode from IC7 pin 1 to the junction of R24 and R26.

No decoupling was found necessary in the prototype but a position has been left on the PCB for a 100uF capacitor (C4) to decouple the 9V input lead if necessary. The response time of the circuit is fixed by R9 and C2 and with the values given (75k and 220n) is quite fast, but if heavier damping is preferred the value of C2 can be increased to 470n.

When the circuit is working correctly and any necessary component changes have been made, the transducer PCB should be well cleaned. Solder flux residues as well as other deposits can present problems so use a good flux solvent for this. The clean board should then be given two coats of lacquer to prevent further moisture ingress. The transducer input port and all connectors, etc, should be sealed with tape during the lacquering operation to remove the risk of damage. **ETI**

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

YOUR CAREER..YOUR FUTURE..YOUR OWN BUSINESS..YOUR HOBBY
THIS IS THE AGE OF ELECTRONICS!
the world's fastest growth industry...

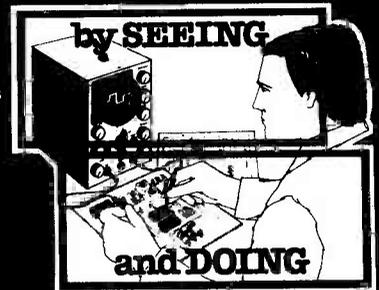
Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn by the practical way in easy steps, mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start, or further, a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer. All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment using the oscilloscope
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor/computer equipment.



British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

FREE!
COLOUR
BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in:

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- OTHER SUBJECTS please state below

Post now to:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR



OR TELEPHONE US
0734 51515 OR
TELEX 22758
(24 HR SERVICE)

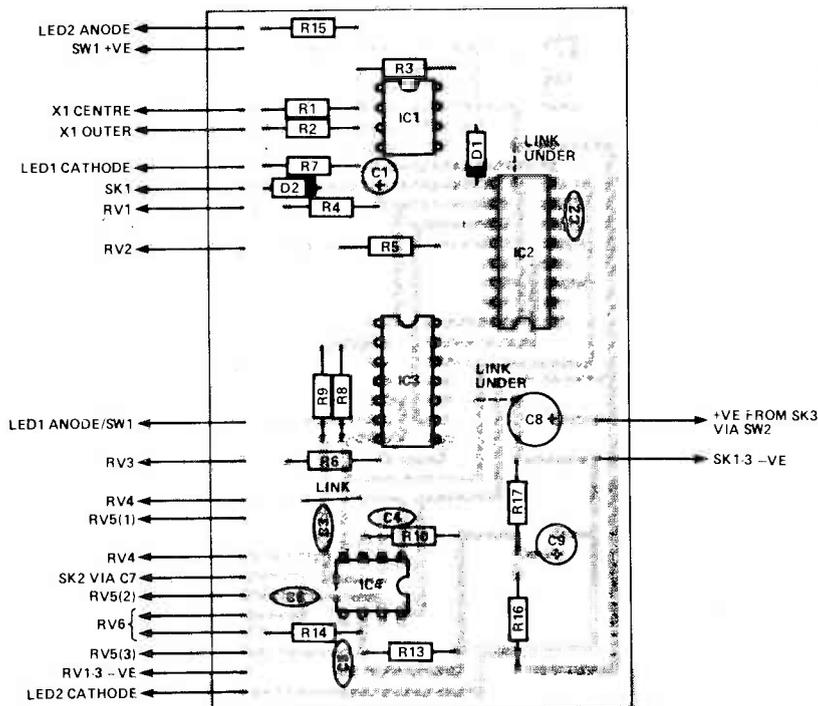


Fig. 2 Overlay diagram of the PCB.

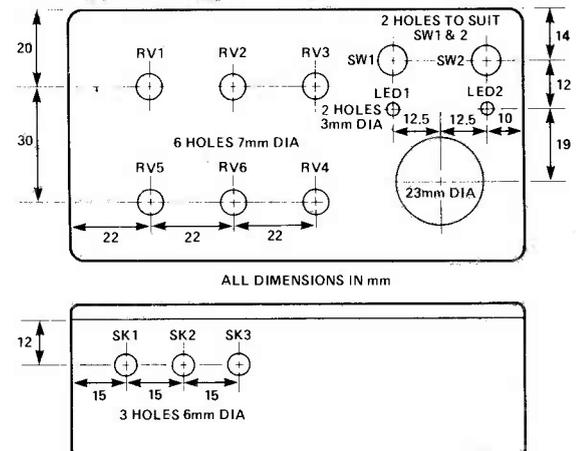


Fig. 3 Case drilling details.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4 W, 5%)

R1, 3, 9	1M0
R2	470k
R4	10k
R5	18k
R6	22k
R7, 15	680R
R8, 10	100k
R11, 12	5k6
R13	68k
R14	56k
R16, 17	33k
RV1, 2	1M0*
RV3	470k*
RV4	100k*
RV5	1M0* dual gang
RV6	47k*

(* All potentiometers are miniature types with 7mm bushes)

CAPACITORS

C1	1μ0 25V radial electrolytic
C2	47n
C3	100n
C4	100p polystyrene
C5, 6	3n3 mylar
C7, 9	10μ 25V radial electrolytic
C8	47μ 25V radial electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	CA3140E
IC2	4046B
IC3	4016B
IC4	TL072
D1, 2	1N4148

LED1

LED1	TIL212 yellow 3mm LED
LED2	TIL209 red 3mm LED

MISCELLANEOUS

SK1, 2, 3	3.5mm open jack socket
X1	PBN2720 piezo transducer and pad
SW1, 2	SPST toggle switch
PCB; knobs, 6 off; case, BIM5004 or similar; 2 off 8 pin DIL sockets, 1 off 14 pin and 1 off 16 pin; thin plastic or card to line box; screened and un-screened wire, etc.	

HOW IT WORKS

When X1 is hit, a short, negative-going pulse is generated whose amplitude is proportional to the force of the hit. IC1 inverts and buffers this pulse and charges C1. D1 ensures that the only discharge path for C1 is via R4 and the decay control potentiometer, RV1. IC2 is a 4046 phase-locked loop which consists of a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), a source follower, a zener diode and two phase comparators. The decaying voltage across C1 is taken to the input of the VCO and the source follower. C2 sets the VCO frequency in combination with the resistance networks connected between pins 11 and 12 and the negative supply rail. Pin 12 sets the frequency

offset; placing a voltage on this pin compresses the frequency range of the VCO towards its maximum value, thus setting the minimum value. Pin 11 sets the frequency range; with SW1 open, IC3c presents what is effectively an open circuit, with the result that no frequency range is set and the VCO produces a single tone at its centre frequency regardless of the varying input voltage. With SW1 closed, IC3c connects RV3 and R6 into circuit and thus sets a frequency range, causing the VCO frequency to fall as the voltage on its input falls.

The outputs from the VCO and the source follower are combined by IC3a and R8 as shown in Fig. 5 (overpage). The

resulting waveform is fed to the buffer, IC4a, which incorporates the level control, RV4, and then to a second order Sallen and Key active filter configured around IC4b. The buffer ensures that the filter is driven by a low impedance source and by integrating the level control with it, an output potentiometer is not needed and the output impedance can also be kept low.

The power supply is perfectly straightforward; R16 and 17 set the earth rail halfway between the positive and negative supply rails, C9 decouples this rail from 0V and C8 provides decoupling for the two main supply rails.

PROJECT : Midi Drum Synth

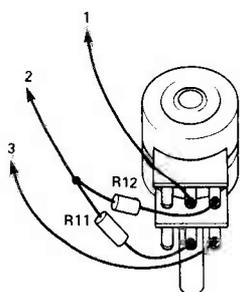


Fig. 4 The wiring around RV5.

correct lengths before wiring them up. Take care with LED1 and 2 which must be mounted the right way around, and note the wiring of C7 on SK2. Screened lead should be used to connect up the piezo transducer, and remember to thread the lead through the hole in the case before soldering.

With all the wiring done, bolt the potentiometers, sockets and switches into place and insert the ICs into the PCB. Stick the rubber pad onto the transducer and mount it over the large hole using a contact adhesive. It was not found necessary to secure the PCB inside the box. Instead, a sheet of

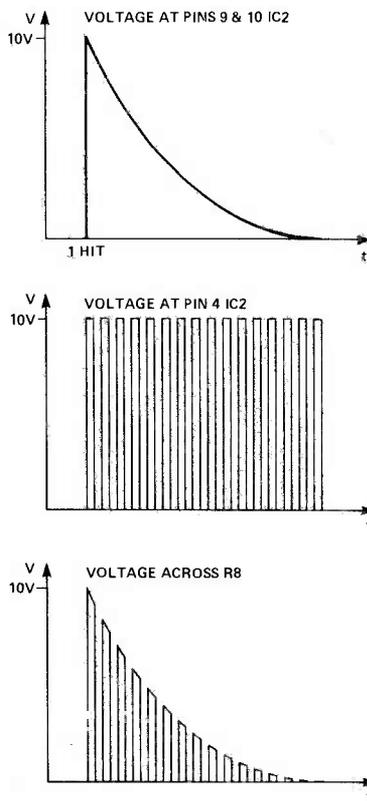


Fig. 5 Modulation of the VCO output by the decay voltage.

thin plastic was folded and wrapped around the PCB to prevent it shorting to the case at any point.

After checking everything carefully, apply between 9 and 16 volts to SK3 and check that none of the ICs get hot. If all seems well, connect the output to the line input of an amplifier and try a few practice hits. If nothing happens (or worse, the wrong thing happens), an oscilloscope will be very useful, and the correct waveforms at various parts of the circuit are shown in Fig. 5. Finally, check the sequencer input by applying a positive-going pulse at the supply potential to SK1.

BUYLINES

ETI

The transducer and its rubber pad are available from Maplin, as is the case. The potentiometers are available from Ambit, and if you obtain them from any other source you should check the size carefully or you may have difficulty fitting them into the case. We used monolithic type capacitors for C2 and 3 but any other type will do provided they have a pitch of 5mm and are non-polarised. The PCB is available from our PCB service, for which see page 65.

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.
Dept. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: ¼ Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance
Bandoliered and colour coded. Full Range 1R0-10M.
£1.00 per hundred mixed (Min 10 per value) **£8.50** per thousand mixed (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack 60 values. 10 of each **£5.50**

RECTIFIERS	VOLTAGE REGULATORS - 1 amp/T0220
50V 1 Amp 3 Amp 100V 3p 14p 100V 4p 14p 200V 5p 14p 400V 6p 19p 600V 8p 20p 1000V 9p 25p	Positive voltage 5.8, 12, 15, 24V 40p Negative voltage 5.1, 12, 15V 43p
	CAPACITORS - Mixed special £2.00 pack. Tant bead: 5 off OR AL. ELEC 30 off. Our choice of Values/Voltages.

DIL SOCKETS 8 pin - **10p**, 14 pin - **11p**, 16 pin - **12p**, 18 pin - **19p**, 20 pin - **21p**
22 pin - **23p**, 24 pin - **25p**, 28 pin - **27p**, 40 pin - **42p**.

DIODES: IN4148 **£1.60** per hundred
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS
MIN ORDER - UK £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
X-Stock Items Same Day Despatch

2000 Series. ABS. Guides for vertically mounting PCB's bimaptors for horizontal mounting.

BIMBOXES Part No.	Size	Grey or Black		White
		Grey	Black	White
BIM2002/12	100x5x25	1.10	1.25	1.21
BIM2003/13	112x62X31	1.25	1.32	1.37
BIM2004/14	120x65x46	1.32	1.54	1.45
BIM2005/15	150x80x56	1.54	2.70	1.69
BIM2006/16	190x110x60	2.70		2.97
BIM2005/25	150x80x76		Grey Base, Clear Lid	1.91
BIM2006/26	190x110x90		Grey Polystyrene, No Guides	3.20
	112x62x31		Grey Polystyrene, No Guides	0.63

4000 Series. ABS Base, Aluminum recessed lid.

BIMBOXES	Size	Grey	Black
BIM 4003	85x56x35	1.18	1.46
BIM 4004	111x71x48	1.46	2.02
BIM 4005	161x59x96	2.02	2.88

1000 Series. ABS base, Sloping-Front Aluminum recessed lid.

BIMCASES	Size	Grey or Black
BIM 1005	161x39/57x96	1.78
BIM 1006	215x47/72x130	2.88

BIMTOOLS

12v Mini Bimdrill inc collets	8.05
Mini Bimdrill Kit inc 20 tools	14.45
Mains Bimdrill inc collets	9.55
Mains Bimdrill Kit inc 20 tools	15.45
Bimiron 17W	6.15
Bimiron 27W	5.75
Bimpump, Desoldering Tool	6.25

All prices inc VAT. Add 60p per order p&p
SAE for full list. Mail Order only

BIMSALES
Dept ETI/5, 48a Station Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 7AB. Tel: 061-485 6667

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

HIGH PERFORMANCE
HIGH RELIABILITY
LOW COST

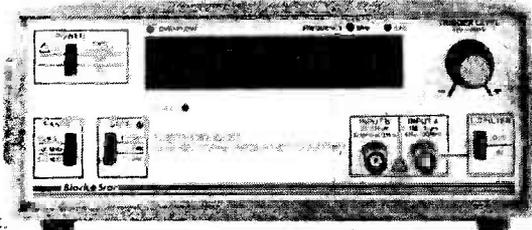
The brand new Meteor series of 8-digit Frequency Counters offer the lowest cost professional performance available anywhere.

- ★ Measuring typically 2Hz - 1.2GHz
- ★ Sensitivity < 50mV at 1GHz
- ★ Setability 0.5ppm
- ★ High Accuracy
- ★ 3 Gate Times
- ★ Low Pass Filter
- ★ Battery or Mains
- ★ Factory Calibrated
- ★ 1-Year Guarantee
- ★ 0.5" easy to read L.E.D. Display

PRICES (Inc. adaptor/charger, P & P and VAT)

METEOR 100 (100MHz)	£104.36
METEOR 600 (600MHz)	£134.26
METEOR 1000 (1GHz)	£184.86

Illustrated colour brochure with technical specification and prices available on request.



Designed and manufactured in Britain.

Black Star

BLACK STAR LTD (Dept. ETI), 9A Crown Street, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4EB, England.
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339

ETI PCB SERVICE

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference code when ordering. The code can also be used to identify the year and month in which a particular project appeared: the first two numbers are the year, the third is the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Note that these are all the boards that are available — if it isn't listed, we don't have it.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until we receive payment.

1979

- E/794-1 Guitar Effects Unit 3.04
- E/794-2 Click Eliminator 7.64
- E/796-1 Accented Beat Metronome 4.14

1980

- E/808-3 Ultrasound Burglar Alarm 3.30
- E/8010-1 Cassette Interface 3.37
- E/8010-2 Fuzz/Sustain Box 3.76
- E/8011-5 RIAA Preamp 2.22
- E/8012-3 Four Input Mixer 3.04

1981

- E/811-1 LED Tacho 4.75
- E/811-2 Multi-Option Siren 3.68
- E/812-2 IR Alarm (4 boards) 7.64
- E/812-5 Pulse Generator 4.11
- E/814-2 Drum Machine (2 boards) 6.44
- E/814-4 Guitar Note Expander 3.68
- E/816-8 Waa-Phase 1.76
- E/816-9 Alien Attack 4.00
- E/817-1 System A-Input
(MM or MC) 3.05
- E/817-2 System A — Preamp 5.95
- E/817-3 Smart Battery Charger 2.27
- E/818-3 Hand Clap Synth 4.57
- E/818-5 Watchdog Home
Security (2 boards) 6.11
- E/819-1 Mains Audio Link
(3 boards) 8.45
- E/819-4 Laboratory PSU 5.21
- E/8110-1 Enlarger Timer 3.91
- E/8110-2 Sound Bender 3.05
- E/8111-1 Voice Over Unit 4.57
- E/8111-2 Car Alarm 3.23
- E/8111-3 Phone Bell Shifter 3.40
- E/8112-4 Component Tester 1.71

1982

- E/821-3 Guitar Tuner (2 boards) ... 6.38
- E/822-1 Ripple Monitor 2.21
- E/822-2 Allez Cat Pest Repeller ... 1.93
- E/822-5 Moving Magnet Stage 4.01
- E/822-6 Moving Coil Stage 4.01
- E/823-4 Capacitance Meter
(2 boards) 11.66
- E/824-5 Voltage Monitor 2.14
- E/825-1 DV Meg 3.13
- E/826-1 Ion Generator
(3 boards) 9.20

- E/826-4 MOSFET Amp Module 7.80
- E/826-5 Logic Lock 3.52
- E/826-6 Digital PWM 3.84
- E/826-7 Optical Sensor 2.00
- E/826-9 Oscilloscope
(4 boards) 13.34
- E/827-7 TV Bargraph Main 5.24
- E/827-3 TV Bargraph Channel 2.62
- E/827-4 Hotwire 3.02
- E/827-5 Bridging Adapter 2.74
- E/828-1 Playmate (3 boards) 8.28
- E/828-4 Kitchen Scales 2.12
- E/828-5 Sound Track 4.89
- E/829-1 Auto Volume Control 2.12
- E/829-2 Dual Logic Probe 2.22
- E/8211-4 Pulse Generator 6.08
- E/8212-1 ELCB 2.77
- E/8212-2 Servo Interface
(2 boards) 6.75
- E/8212-4 Spectracolumn 5.54

1983

- E/831-1 Fuel Gauge 3.45
- E/831-2 ZX ADC 2.59
- E/831-3 Programmable PSU 3.45
- E/833-1 SoundBoard 12.83
- E/833-2 Alarm Module 3.62
- E/833-3 ZX81 User Graphics 1.07
- E/833-4 Logic Probe 2.50
- E/834-1 Real Time Clock 8.74
- E/834-2 Thermometer
(2 boards) 9.74
- E/834-4 Stage Lighting — Main ... 13.73
- E/834-5 Stage Lighting — Display 3.45
- E/835-1 Compressor/Limiter 6.19
- E/835-2 Single PSU 3.16
- E/835-3 Dual PSU 4.01
- E/835-4.2 NDFL Amp 7.88
- E/835-5 Balance Input Preamp 3.23
- E/835-6 Stage Lighting
Autofade 6.19
- E/835-7 Stage Lighting —
Triac Board 4.74
- E/836-1 to 3 PseudoROM
(3 boards) 3.62
- E/836/4 Immersible Heater 2.30
- E/836-5 Atom Keypad 5.18
- E/837-1 Flash Sequencer 2.67

- E/837-2 Trigger Unit Main Board ... 2.67
- E/837-3 Trigger Unit Transmitter ... 1.66
- E/837-4 Switched Mode PSU 16.10
- E/838-1 Graphic Equaliser 9.10
- E/838-2 Servo Fail-Safe
(four-off) 2.93
- E/838-3 Universal EPROM prog. ... 9.64
- E/839-1 NiCad Charger/Regen. 3.77
- E/839-2 Digger 3.40
- E/839-3 64K DRAM 14.08
- E/8310-1 Supply Protector 2.19
- E/8310-2 Car Alarm 3.98
- E/8310-3 Typewriter Interface ... 4.17
- E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth 3.07
- E/8311-2 Alarm Extender 3.21
- E/8311-3 Multiswitch 3.59
- E/8311-4 Multiple Port 4.34
- E/8311-5 DAC/ADC Filter 3.22
- E/8311-6 Light Pen 4.60
- E/8311-7 Logic Clip 2.51
- E/8311-8 MC Head (JLLH) 3.17
- E/8312-1 Lightsaver 1.85
- E/8312-2 A-to-D Board 12.83
- E/8312-3 Light Chaser (2 bds) ... 7.54
- E/8312-4 ZX Alarm 6.04

1984

- E/841-1 Vector Graphics 8.27
- E/842-1 Speech Board
(Mini-Mynah) 10.97
- MODULAR PREAMP:**
- E/842-2 Disc input (mono) 3.73
- E/842-3 Output stage (stereo) ... 3.73
- E/842-4 Relay/PSU 3.73
- E/842-5 Tone, main (mono) 3.73
- E/842-6 Tone, filter (stereo) ... 3.73
- E/842-7 Balanced output (st) ... 3.73
- E/842-8 Headphone amp (st) 3.73
- E/842-9 Mother board 9.01
- E/843-1 Power Meter 5.81
- E/843-2 Z80 DRAM 9.79
- E/843-3 Obedient Die 3.76
- E/844-1 School Timer 4.07
- E/845-1 Auto Light Switch 4.01
- E/845-2 ZX81 EPROM Prog. 10.53
- E/845-3 Mains Borne RC 5.07
- E/845-4 Centronics Interface ... 4.09
- E/845-5 Vario
(2 boards) 6.62
- E/845-6 Midi Drum Synth 3.59

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £
 Add 45p p&p 0.45
 Total enclosed £

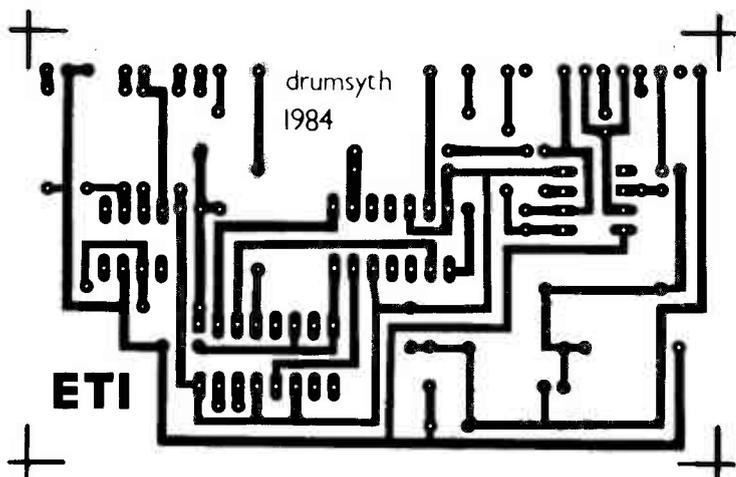
**PLEASE ALLOW
 28 DAYS FOR
 DELIVERY**

Signed

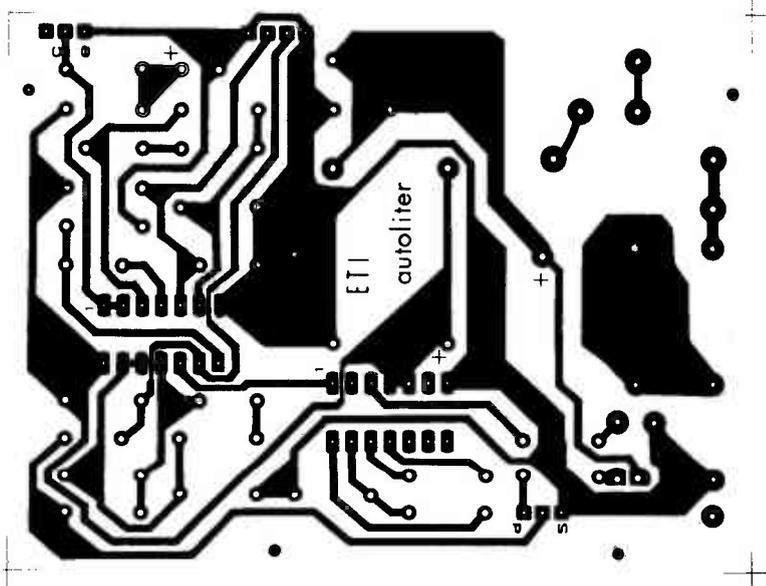
Name

Address

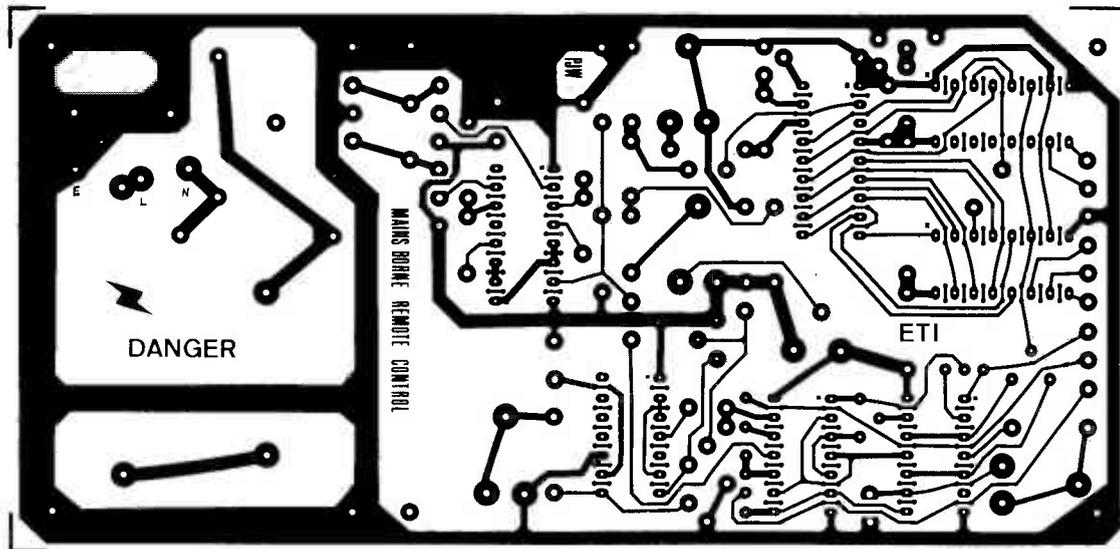
PCB FOIL PATTERNS



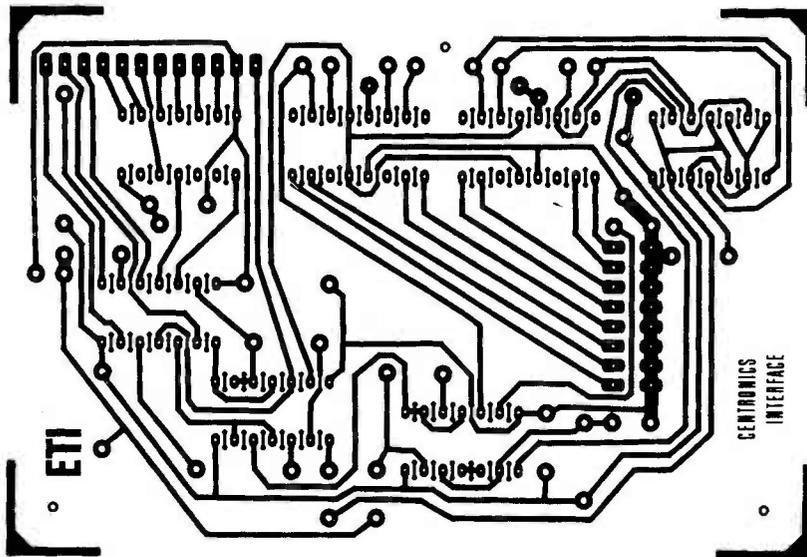
The Midi Drum Synth.



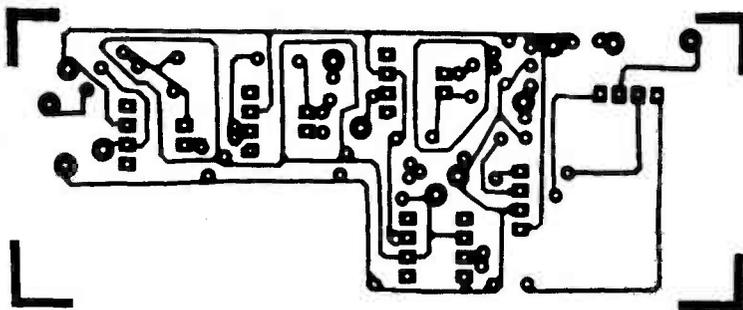
The Automatic Light Switch.



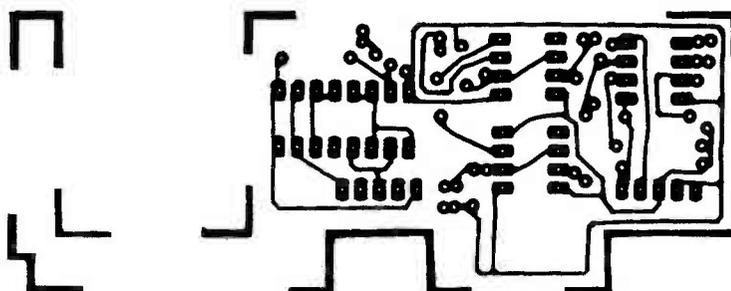
The Mains Borne Remote Control board.
ETI MAY 1984



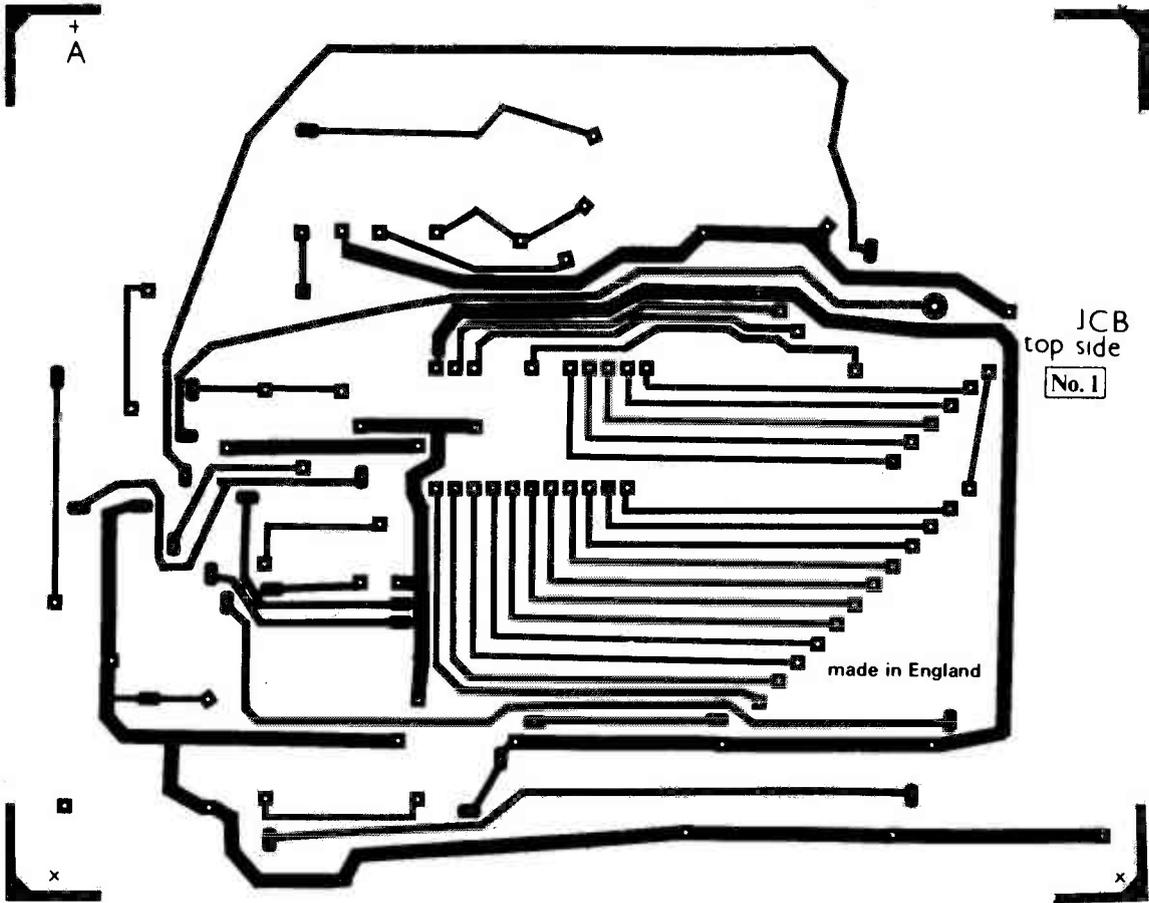
The Centronics Interface.



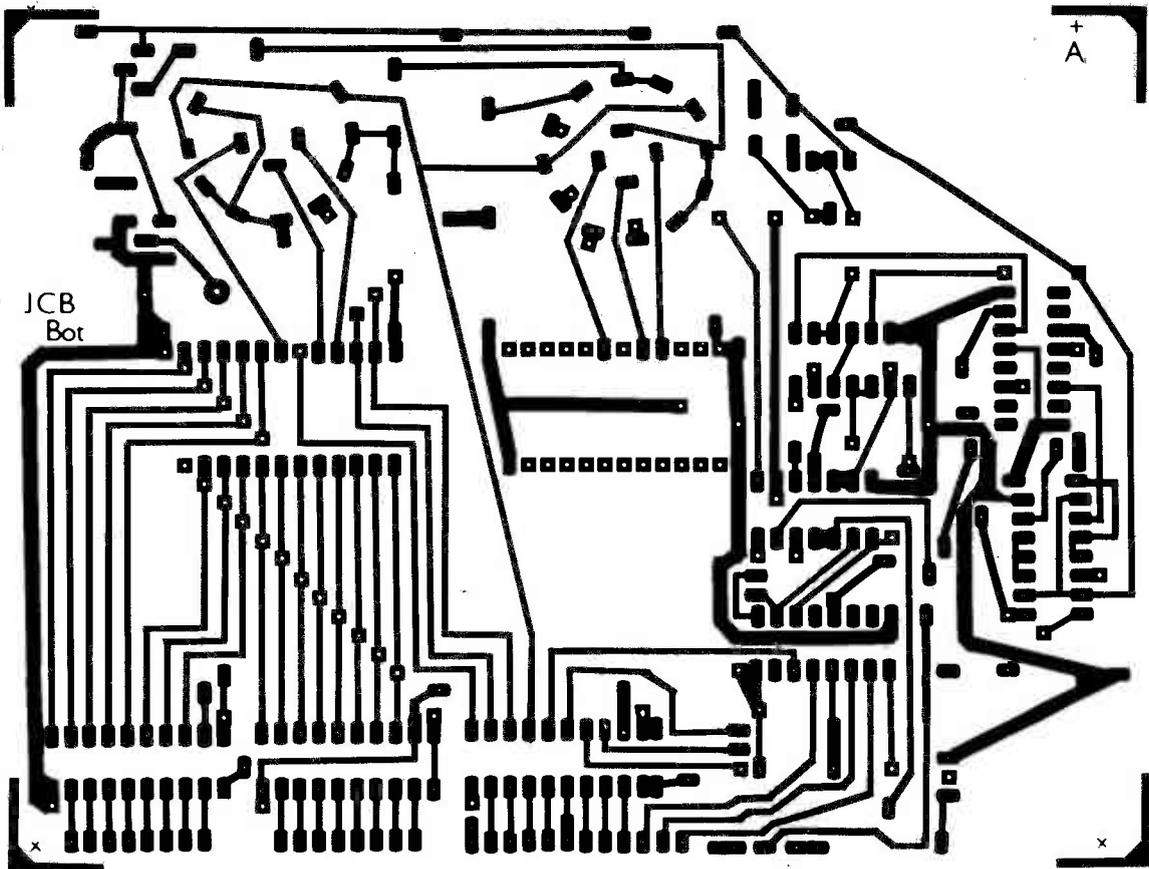
The Vario transducer board.



The Vario audio board.



The top and bottom foils for the EPROM Programmer board.



SERVICE SHEET

Enquiries

We receive a very large number of enquiries. Would prospective enquirers please note the following points:

- We undertake to do our best to answer enquiries relating to difficulties with ETI projects, in particular non-working projects, difficulties in obtaining components, and errors that you think we may have made. We do not have the resources to adapt or design projects for readers (other than for publication), nor can we predict the outcome if our projects are used beyond their specifications;

- Where a project has apparently been constructed correctly but does not work, we will need a description of its behaviour and some sensible test readings and drawings of oscillograms if appropriate. With a bit of luck, by taking these measurements you'll discover what's wrong yourself. Please do not send us any hardware (except as a gift!);

- Other than through our letters page, Read/Write, we will not reply to enquiries relating to other types of article in ETI. We may make some exceptions where the enquiry is very straightforward or where it is important to electronics as a whole;

- We receive a large number of letters asking if we have published projects for particular items of equipment. Whilst some of these can be answered simply and quickly, others would seem to demand the compiling of a long and detailed list of past projects. To help both you and us, we have made a full index of past ETI projects and features available (see under Backnumbers, below) and we trust that, wherever possible, readers will refer to this before getting in touch with us.

- We will not reply to queries that are not accompanied by an SAE (or international reply coupon). We are not able to answer enquiries over the telephone. We try to answer promptly, but we receive so many enquiries that this cannot be guaranteed.

- Be brief and to the point in your enquiries. Much as we enjoy reading your opinions on world affairs, the state of the electronics industry, and so on, it doesn't help our already overloaded enquiries service to have to plough through several pages to find exactly what information you want.

Subscriptions

The prices of ETI subscriptions are as follows:

UK:	£14.35
Overseas:	£18.15 Surface Mail
	£37.15 Air Mail

Send your order and money to: ETI Subscriptions Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP1 1BB (cheques should be made payable to ASP Ltd). Note that we run special offers on subscriptions from time to time (though usually only for UK subscriptions, sorry).

ETI should be available through newsagents, and if readers have difficulty in obtaining issues, we'd like to hear about it.

Backnumbers

Backnumbers of ETI are held for one year only from the date of issue. The cost of each is the current cover price of ETI plus 50p, and orders should be sent to: ETI Backnumbers Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP1 1BB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

We would normally expect to have ample stocks of each of the last twelve issues, but obviously, we cannot guarantee this. Where a backnumber proves to be unavailable, or where the issue you require appeared more than a year ago, photocopies of individual articles can be ordered instead. These also cost £1.50 (UK or overseas surface mail), irrespective of article length, but note that where an arti-

cle appeared in several parts each part will be charged as one article. Your request should state clearly the title of the article you require and the month and year in which it appeared. Where an article appeared in several parts you should list these individually. If you do not have a copy of the appropriate index in which to look up these details, a set of photocopies of index sheets going back to 1972 is also available for £1.50. Otherwise, you will find the index for 1980 and 1981 in the January 1982 issue, the index for 1982 in the December 1982 issue, and the index for 1983 in the January 1984 issue. Photocopies should be ordered from: ETI Photocopies, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

Write For ETI

We are always looking for new contributors to the magazine, and we pay a competitive page rate. If you have built a project or you would like to write a feature on a topic that would interest ETI readers, let us have a description of your proposal, and we'll get back to you to say whether or not we're interested and give you all the boring details. (Don't forget to give us your telephone number!)

We don't bother with the bureaucracy for Tech Tips — all you do is to send in your idea, stating clearly if you want an acknowledgement or receipt. If possible, please type your explanation of why the circuit is different, what it does and how it works, on a separate sheet from the circuit diagram; both sheets should carry your name, address and the circuit title. We'll let you know (within a month or so) if we want to use your Tech Tip.

Trouble With Advertisers

So far as we know, all our advertisers work hard to provide a good service to our readers. However, problems can occur, and in this event you should:

1. Write to the supplier, stating your complaint and asking for a reply. Quote any reference number you may have (in the case of unsatisfactory or incomplete fulfilment of an order) and give full details of the order you sent and when you sent it.
2. Keep a copy of all correspondence.
3. Check your bank statement to see if the cheque you sent has been cashed.
4. If you don't receive a satisfactory reply from the supplier within, say, two weeks, write again, sending your letter recorded delivery, or telephone, and ask what they are doing about your complaint.

If you exhaust the above procedure and still do not obtain a satisfactory response from the supplier, then please drop us a line. We are not able to help directly, because basically the dispute is between you and the supplier, but a letter from us can sometimes help to get the matter sorted out. But please, don't write to us until you have taken all reasonable steps yourself to sort out the problem.

We are a member of the mail order protection scheme, and this means that, subject to certain conditions, if a supplier goes bankrupt or into liquidation between cashing your cheque and supplying the goods for which you have paid, then it may be possible for you to obtain compensation. From time to time, we publish details of the scheme near our classified ads, and you should look there for further details.

OOPS!

Corrections to projects are listed below and normally appear for several months. Large corrections are published just once, after which a note will be inserted to say that a correction exists and that copies can be obtained by sending in an SAE.

Active Loudspeaker (November 1983)

Gremlins attacked the parts list on page 72 leaving a trail of 00s in their wake. The ceramic tiles should be 150mm (6") square and you need six of them. The BAF wadding should be 21" wide and long enough to loosely fill the space inside the enclosure when rolled up, with a bit left over to cover the back of the bass unit; the thinner the wadding you use, the greater the length you will need. There were also some errors on the circuit diagram, etc. C13 should be shown connected to pin 4 of IC2, not ground. C13 is correctly shown below IC2 on the overlay diagram but a second C13 has been shown to the right of IC2; the second C13 should be omitted. The parts list and the PCB pattern are correct. Finally, a number of readers have reported difficulty in obtaining the 3040 op-amps specified for IC2 and IC3. Any op-amp with the same pin-out should work in the circuit but we cannot guarantee the performance with other types. We have, however, tried the popular 3140 and found its performance quite satisfactory.

Programmable Speech Board — Mini Mynah (February 1984)

The PCB for this project is double sided but only the underside pattern appears on the overlay drawing on page 26 and on the Foil Patterns page. The component side pattern appears on the PCB Foil Patterns page in the March '84 issue. The error does not affect PCBs supplied by our PCB service. There are also a number of errors in the circuit diagram on page 22. Pin 10 on IC11 should be connected to 0V along with pins 1 and 11, not pin 12 as shown; pin 12 should be left unconnected. On the same IC, pin 25 rather than pin 23 should be connected to pin 2 and R12/C4; pin 23 is Vcc and should be connected to the +5V supply. R5 has been missed off of the circuit diagram; it should be shown connecting IC4a pin 8 and IC5 pin 21 to the +5V supply. In each of the above cases the PCB and the overlay diagram are correct.

Adding Colour to the Ace (April 1984)

We remembered the components in this article to make things easier for you (!) and ended up with utter confusion. In the third paragraph of the construction section on page 43, IC4 should read IC14. In the first column of the How It Works section on page 44, lines 3-4 should read "... via tri-state buffer IC9...". In the third column of the same section, the capacitor in the differentiator network (lines 13-14) is C6, not C9, and the line sync pulse mentioned at the start of the next paragraph is applied via IC1e, not R1d. In the first column of How It Works on page 45, C6/R15/R10 on line 9 should read C6/R9/R10, and the list of resistors given three lines further down should start with R29 not R21. In the second column on page 45, the colour modulator is IC14 not IC13 and the second phase shift network mentioned a few lines further down should be C16/R32, not C16/R17. On the circuit diagram on page 44, there are two C7s, the lower one of which should be C8 and have a value of 4n7, not 47n as stated in the parts list; C9 is listed as being 100n both on the circuit diagram and in the parts list but should actually be 1n. In the other half of the circuit diagram on page 45, C17 should be 33p not 10p and again the parts list is also wrong, and pin 16 of IC14 should be shown connected to pins 15 and 12, not to the +5V supply; the PCB overlay is correct. In the timing diagram at top left on page 45, read IC1 for IC13, IC5 for IC12, IC10 for IC9, IC11 for IC5, R14/C12 for R29/C19, and C9/R11 for C5/R6. In the timing diagram at top right on page 45, read IC5 for IC12 throughout, and in the regenerate clock signal diagram below it, read IC6b for IC2a, IC11 for IC5, and IC6c for IC2d. The same three ICs are mentioned in the delay timing diagram on the same page and should be similarly amended. In the setting up section on page 46, read RV1 for RV2 and vice versa, and in the software section read f0 for f0.

EQUIPMENT

Car stereo cassette player, 4W.p.c. into 4 ohm, slider vol. controls, f.f. eject button, auto-stop, 13.2V DC, -ve. ground. Colour: black, size: h41X-w137Xd145mm. (Japanese) **£12.50**.
Rear window, surface mounting car speakers, 5W 4 ohm **£3.99** pair. **8W 4 ohm. 2-way £21.55**.
25+25W r.m.s. (4 ohm) 5-band equaliser booster for car stereo (X-80) **£22**.
Universal battery charger for AA(HP7), C(HP11), D(HP2), and PP3 **£7.50**.

Prices include postage.
Cash with order to:-

L.E.G.S. LTD
334 Dickenson Road, Longsight
Manchester M13 0NG
(Mail Order Only)

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

MICRO-MINI TRANSMITTERS

— all supplied ex-stock, return post delivery, no special equipment required, built, tested, with instructions.

CT10H, 4 mile range, broadcast quality speech pick-up **£13.98**.

CT10M, prof grade, extra high power, tunable freq 70-120MHz variable microphone sensitivity, **£19.48**.

CT10MB, as above + unique dual microphones to eliminate echoes, noise etc **£21.40**.

All specialised requirements catered for.
EVEN RADIO STATIONS — + telephone line recorded device.

Please enquire: **061-905 1040**.
S.A.T. ELECTRONICS

164 Washway Rd, Sale, Cheshire M33 1RH

RCB's
Printed Circuit Boards
to your specification
from artwork through to
finished board.

**QUICK DELIVERY -
COMPETITIVE PRICES**

ERDINGTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
35 Grosvenor Road,
Twickenham, Middlesex
TEL: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093

BRITISH TELECOM plug sockets & leads etc. Tel C.W.A.S. (0274) 731532. Or visit our showroom opposite Odsal Stadium, Bradford.

COMPONENTS

BULK COMPONENTS

Resistors — Ideal for making into packs or just to increase stocks at a very low price. We're selling new, full lead length resistors in original boxes/packets/reels. Because most are packed in thousands (some are 100's) you'll need to buy a large quantity to get a reasonable mix. You'll get carbon/film/oxide mixed tolerances 1% to 20% in 1/4W, 1/2W & 1W. 20,000 £26; 50,000 £60; 100,000 £110; 1/2 million £250; 1 million £950. All prices inclusive. SAE for samples.

We also stock capacitors, semiconductors, veroboard etc in bulk. SAE for latest list.

PC ELECTRONICS 1, THORNHILL, ROMSEY RD., WHITEPARISH, SALISBURY, WILTS SP5 2SD

RESISTORS

C.F. 5%	M.F. 4w
HI-STAB	HI-STAB
1/4w E24 1p ea	1% 4p ea E24
1/2w E24 2p ea	2% 3p ea E24

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM BEAD
35x0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 14p ea
25x68 20p ea
16x4.7, 10mf 16p ea
16x2.2 12p ea
16x4.7 14p ea
16x10mf 20p ea

Terms C.W.O. £5.00 Min Order
P.Paid + VAT @ 15%.
E.C.P.S.
7, Harehill Cres., Wingerworth
Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Tel: 0246 74003

IRISH READERS

MAIL ORDER COMPONENTS

Top quality components
Great prices
Return-of-post service

Write or phone for free price list

WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
12 Efra Road, Rathmines, Dublin 6.
Phone (01) 0001 if England 987507
Mail order only please

CRYSTALS. Very large stocks. 100KHz-50MHz. Priced from 55p-£7.50. S.A.E. for full lists. TELERADIO, 325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE.

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

CORTEX-FORTH

Full fig-forth with extensions for power tran cortex computer. Supports disc & cassette, 40 page manual. 16K supplied in two 2564 Eproms. Replaces 1st two Basic Eproms.

£35 inclusive

LOMBARD SYSTEMS
18 Lombard Street, Lidington
Bedford MK43 0RP

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire, BLO 9AGH.

ELECTROMART

CHESHIRE



41 Winwick St., Warrington
Tel. 54174
Open: Mon-Fri 9.30-6
(closed Tues) Sat 9.30-5
Components, aerials & burglar alarm specialists

MERSEYSIDE

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0982
47 Whitechapel, Tel 051 236 5489
Liverpool 2
'THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'
Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

S. WALES

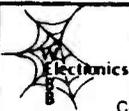
STEVE'S ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.

45 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
TEL: 0222 41905
Open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30
For components to computers

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS
E.E. 15B Lower Green,
Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool
Tel: (0263) 886107
Open: 9.30am-12.30 1.30-5.30 Closed Wed & Sun.
Electronic Component Specialists.

MERSEYSIDE



WYMCA Building, College St.,
St. Helens Tel. 50707
Open: Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30
(closed Thurs) Sat 9.30-5
Components, aerials & burglar alarm specialists

ASP Ltd
1 Golden Square
London W.1.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

1.	2.	3.
4.	5.	6.
7.	8.	9.
10.	11.	12.
13.	14.	15.

Advertise nationally in these columns to over 100,000 readers for only 40p per word (minimum charge 15 words). Simply print your message in the coupon and send with your cheque or postal order made payable to Argus Specialist Publications Ltd to:

CLASSIFIED DEPT., ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

Tel: 01-437 0699

Please indicate classification required.

Name

Address

Tel. No. (Day)

WE TAKE ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD

Please place my advert in E.T.I. for months. Please indicate number of insertions required.

Lineage:

40p per word (minimum 15 words)

Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£11.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to:

Debbie Miller

ASP Ltd.,

1 Golden Square,

London W1.

APPOINTMENTS

FOR SALE

FILM RECORDING STAFF

On a temporary basis for a period of three or six months.

Holiday Relief Assistant Dubbing Mixers

To undertake the operation of disc and tape machines, to select and introduce sound effects and music required during the dubbing process and to act as an Assistant to the Dubbing Mixer, as and when required. Salary £8,522 – £10,326 p.a. (Ref. 1171/ETI)

Holiday Relief Assistant Film Recordists

To undertake the operation of tape, disc and 16mm reproduction and recording equipment in Sound Transfer areas and Dubbing Theatre Record Rooms. Salary £7,758 – £9,374 p.a. (Ref. 1172/ETI)

Applicants for both these posts should have a knowledge and experience of film sound transfer and dubbing methods, coupled with an understanding of the use of sound in television film production. Normal hearing is essential.

Applicants will be expected to work on a shift basis when a shift allowance rate will be paid. Based at Ealing or Shepherds Bush.

Salaries currently under review.

Contact us immediately for application form (quote ref. and enclose s.a.e.): **BBC Appointments, London W1A 1AA.** Tel. 01-927 5799.

We are an Equal Opportunities employer



LOOK! recovered IC's at less than half price

- eg MC 101 81 L £9.02 each
- MC 101 74L £2.27 each
- MC 101 41L £4.60 each
- SN 7406N £0.66 each
- SN 74LS02N £0.20 each
- SN 74LS251N £0.60 each
- SN 74LS139N £3.50 each
- NB25 191N £3.95 each

Send for current list:
IAN CASTLE ELECTRONICS
Unit 4a Wilkes Rd., Sandown,
Isle of Wight

POWERTRAN Digital Delay Line. Up to 1.6mS delay. Kit cost over £170. Fully built and tested to a high standard. Give away at £100. Also Clef Electronic Band-Box and Master Rhythm unit. Kit cost over £300. Built and tested as above. £180 o.n.o. Phone Medway 64900 after 7.15 evenings only.

VERORACKS and cabinets. 19 inch 3u and 5u. Larger ones available. New and unused. Yateley (0252) 871048.

FREE parcel of L.E.D.'s, decoders, components worth £10! Send only 80p postage! D. Horsley, 113 Clare Rd., Braintree, Essex.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEY-BOARDS and other parts being cleared out as special offer. Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8. 01-986 8455.

PLANS 'N DESIGN

AMAZING ELECTRONIC plans, lasers, gas, ruby, light shows, high voltage teslas, van de graph surveillance devices, ultrasonics, pyrotechnics, new solar generator, 150 more projects, catalogue. S.A.E. Placentre, Bromyard Road Industrial Estate, Ledbury HR8.

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS WANTED. Large quantity. Send samples and asking price to: Alley, Squirrel Leap, Hagley Rd, Fleet, Hants.

REPAIRS

MICRO-COMPUTER repairs. ZX Spectrum, VIC 20, C64 Pets, Commodore computers, printers and floppy disk. Phone Slough (0753) 48785. Monday to Saturday.

COMPUTERS FOR SALE

CORTEX COMPUTER built and working, with RS232. £295. Telephone: 0206 251658 Evening/week-ends.

100W AMPLIFIER — £9.95 built. Or use the same board for 50W, 150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms etc by using alternative output transistors & P.S.U. S.A.E. for full details to: ESS Amplification, Innovation House, Guildhall Rd, Hull.

POWERAMPLIFIERS 200 Watt £12.95... case + controls & sockets... Tested. Glass/PCB ... 4 x MJ3001/T03 output 100 + 100W... (M.R.P. £38.40). KIA-8 Cunliffe Road, Ilkley LS29 9DZ.

SHEET METAL FOLDERS 18" x 18G bench or vice held £38. Leaflet 01-890 7838 (any-time). 90 Granveille Av, Feltham, Middx TW13 4JN.

USE ETI CLASSIFIED SECTION TO SELL YOUR PRODUCT/SERVICE EITHER FILL IN THE COUPON OR PHONE DEBBIE ON 01-437 0699

ALARMS

ALARMS

FREE BOOKLET
on
BURGLAR ALARMS
with
LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES
PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

051-523 8440

AD ELECTRONICS

217 WARBRECK MOOR
AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU



A1 INTRUDER ALARMS

Wholesale Alarm Suppliers

Latest D.I.Y. & Wholesale Published Catalogue.
Write off for your copy

86 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool 13
Tel: 051 228 3483 or 051-220 0590

TIMED ENTRY EXIT CONTROL ALARM PANEL

MAINS-BATT.
MODEL 9000E
-ONLY-

2 ZONE - (33-89)

£29.50 INC.

- FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- Adjustable entry-exit with buzzer.
- Regulated power supply (1-2 amp).
- Latching 24 hour circuit.
- Visual & audible weak test.

PLEASE SEND FOR **FREE CATALOGUE** OF **ALARM EQUIPMENT** FROM
SIMPSONS ELECTRONIC ALARMS
70 PRIORITY ROAD LIVERPOOL L4 3KZ.
TRADE SUPPLIED

051-260-0300

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES
- HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT
- FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE
- FULLY ILLUSTRATED
- MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY
- QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS

SEND SAE OR PHONE

C TEC SECURITY, Dept E 1,
60 Market St, Wigan Wk1 1HX
Telephone (0942) 42444

Trade Enquiries Welcome

LARGE STOCK OF BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. As used in the trade. JN Security Centre, 176 Sydenham Rd, London SE26 5J2. 01-778 1111. Showrooms open 6 days.

BURGLAR Alarm Equipment. Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd., 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274 308920.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

Be your own boss with our new published business manuals. Both with full fault guides and business know how.

Domestic appliance reconditioning and repair for profit.
2 volumes only £12.50 post free.
A guide to professional sewing machine repairs for profit.
2 volumes only £8.50 post free.

Leaflets available
Mr. Marchant, Dept (ETI)
30 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Clwyd, N. Wales

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translation); psychotronics, kirlianography, heliophonic music, telekinetics. Computer software. S.A.E. 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire.

COMPUTER ADD-ONS

Microtan 65 Eprom Switching Board

Perm any 4 from 16. Software controlled. Bareboard + instructions £19.95 post-free. Also available 64 x 25 colour VDU card, 3 pass assembler, word processor etc. Large SAE for details.

M.P.D., 7 Cedar Close,
Graham, Huntingdon
PE18 0DZ.

KITS

Build your own high performance
AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
£25.00 incl. case (p.p.£1)

Spec:

Very low distortion (only .02%)
Output 1v into 600 Ohms.
(Attenuated)
10Hz - 100Khz. Sine-Square
(A Linsley-Hood design)

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 Fore Street, Edmonton
London N9 0PE
Ready made £30.00

PRINTED CIRCUITS Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive laquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.50. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 60p. Clear acetate sheet for master 15p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £2.00 sq. ft. Post/packing 50p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

VHF TRANSMITTER MODULE Kit, size 2 inches by 1/2 inch. Hyper-sensitive pickup. Hi-fi quality reception on domestic VHF/FM Radio. Sub-min components for exceptional transmission stability. 70-150MHz, range dependent on voltage (6-18V). Includes ultra-sensitive microphone, illustrated plans etc. NB new price reduced to £6.95, post paid, send cash/cheque/PO to Modulex, P.O. Box 102, Dartford, Kent DA1 2PW.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTERS. Frequency 60-145MHz, range 1/2 mile S.G.F.-P.C.B. All components. Full instructions. 9-12V. Operation, broadcast reception. Super sensitive microphone. Pick-up on FM radio. £6.95 inc. - Zenith Electronics, 21 Station Road, Industrial Estate, Hailsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER KIT. 80-110MHz. High quality components with very sensitive mic. Easy to build; instructions included. Only £5.00. Send cheque/PO etc. to M. Wyman, Sorby Hall, Endcliffe Vale Road, Sheffield, S10 3ES.

POWER AMPLIFIERS. 25watts 12-20volts 4-80ohms S.G.F.-P.C.B. All components. Full instructions inc. h/sink 18-20KHz Hi-Fi quality. Adjustable sensitivity. Home-incar use. Mono - £9.00 inc. Stereo - £17.00 inc. Zenith Electronics, 21 Station Road, Industrial Estate, Hailsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW.

DISCO LIGHTING UNIT. Variable speed chase functions, complete 3-channel kit £10.60; 4-channel kit £12.20; S. Turner 4 Parkside South, Sunderland SR3 3RA.

THIS SPACE COULD BE WORKING FOR YOU! JUST SIMPLY DIAL 01-437 0699

KITS and PCB's for quality home recording effects. Send S.A.E. for catalogue: Tantek Services, Dept ET1, P.O. Box 54, Stevenage SG2 9DQ.

TELEPHONE MONITOR KIT, connects between telephone line and your cassette recorder and automatically records all phone usage. Complete kit including case and PCB only £9.95. Dept. ETX, Unitech (Midlands), FREEPOST, Erdington, Birmingham B24 8BR.

SERVICES

SCOPES

Repaired & recalibrated, all makes, all models.

Scopex, Safgan, Older TEK, TQ

MENDASCOPE LTD
Otter House

Weston Underwood, Olney
Bucks MK46 5JS
Tel: Bedford (0234) 712445

FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with every P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited. Tel: halstead (0787) 477408.

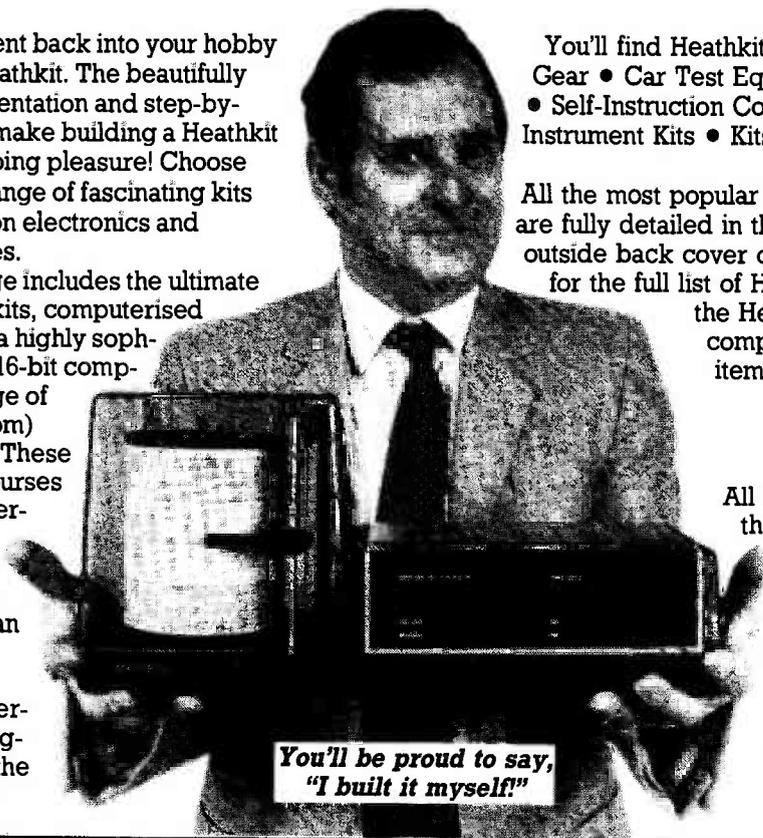
P.C.B. DESIGN & LAYOUT, manually taped artwork professionally produced at competitive prices. J. Gledhill. Tel: 01-674 8511.

TANGERINE OWNERS. We have available an independent switch selectable RAM card to free the Eprom space on Tanex P.C.B. on built S.A.E. for details. Ralph Allen Eng., Forncett-End, Norwich. Tel (095389) 420.

Heathkit - IT'S A PLEASURE TO BUILD

Bring the enjoyment back into your hobby with a kit from Heathkit. The beautifully illustrated documentation and step-by-step instructions make building a Heathkit a relaxing, absorbing pleasure! Choose from their huge range of fascinating kits and self-instruction electronics and computing courses.

The Heathkit range includes the ultimate in amateur radio kits, computerised weather stations, a highly sophisticated robot, a 16-bit computer kit and a range of home (or classroom) learning courses. These state-of-the-art courses have easy-to-understand texts and illustrations, divided into sections so that you can progress at your own pace, whilst the hands-on experiments ensure long-term retention of the material covered.



You'll find Heathkits available for Amateur Radio Gear • Car Test Equipment • Kits For The Home • Self-Instruction Courses • Computer Kits • Test Instrument Kits • Kits For Weather Measurements.

All the most popular kits and educational products are fully detailed in the 1984 Maplin catalogue (see outside back cover of this magazine for details) or for the full list of Heathkit products send 50p for the Heathkit International Catalogue complete with a UK price list of all items.

All Heathkit products available in the UK from:

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR.
Tel: (0702) 552911.

(For shop addresses see back cover.)

E.T.I. MAY 1984 ADVERTISERS

INDEX

Audio Electronics	56	ICS	46
Bimsales	64	ILP	36
B.K. Electronics	32	Kelan Engineering	35
Black Star	64	Kempston	30
B.N.R.&.E.S	61	L.B. Electronics	56
Cambridge College of Arts	52	Maplin	74, OBC
Clef Products	46	Marco Trading	52
Compex (UK) Ltd	31	Marshalls	45
Cricklewood	8	Micro Processor Engineering	51
Display Electronics	12	Microtanic	45
Electrovalue	51	Midwich	35
Greenbank	32	Pantechnic	55
Greenweld	46	Parndon Electronics	64
G.S.C.	46	Powertran	IFC, 10, IBC
Happy Memories	46		

Low-price robots from POWERTRAN

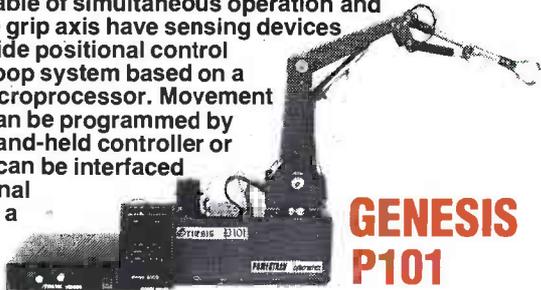
— hydraulically powered
— microprocessor controlled

The UK-designed and manufactured range of Genesis general purpose robots provides a first-rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry. With prices from as low as £470, even the home enthusiast can aspire to his or her own robot.

Each robot in the Genesis range has a self-contained hydraulic power source operated from single phase 240 or 120v AC or from a 12v DC supply. Up to six independent axes are capable of simultaneous operation and all except the grip axis have sensing devices fitted to provide positional control by a closed loop system based on a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be programmed by means of a hand-held controller or the systems can be interfaced with an external computer via a standard RS232C link.



GENESIS S101



GENESIS P101

The top-of-the-range P102 has dual speed control, enhanced memory and double acting cylinders for increased torque on the wrist and arm joints. There is position interrogation via the RS232C interface, increasing the versatility of computer control and inputs are provided for machine tool interfacing.

All Genesis robots are available either ready-built or in kit form. The latter provides not only extra economy but also valuable additional training as an assembly project.



GENESIS P102

Cortex 16 bit microcomputer



HEBOT II Turtle-type robot

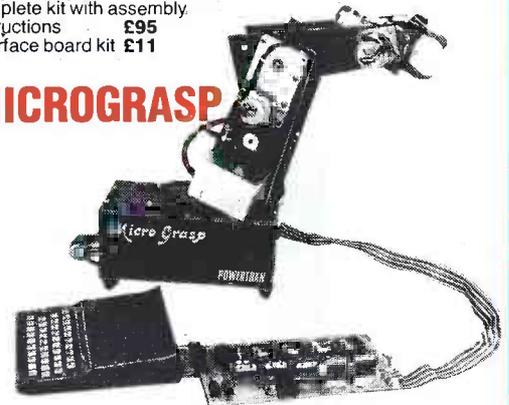
For a little over £100, Herbot II takes programming off the VDU and into the real world. Each wheel is independently controlled by a computer, enabling the robot to perform an almost infinite number of moves. It has blinking eyes, a two-tone bleep and a solenoid-operated pen to chart its moves. Touch sensors, coupled to its shell return data about its environment to the computer enabling evasive or exploratory action to be calculated.

The robot connects directly to an I/O port or, via the interface board, to the expansion bus of a ZX81 or other microcomputer.

HEBOT II

Weight 1.8kg
complete kit with assembly instructions **£95**
Interface board kit **£11**

MICROGRASP



A real programmable robot for under £300! Micrograsp has an articulated arm jointed at shoulder, elbow and wrist positions. The entire arm rotates about its base and there is a motor driven gripper. All five axes are motor driven and four of these are servo controlled giving positive positioning. The robot can be controlled by any microcomputer with an expansion bus — the Sinclair ZX81 being particularly suitable.

MICROGRASP

Weight 8.7kg, max. lifting capacity 100g
Robot kit with power supply **£215.00**

Universal computer interface board kit **£57.00**
23 way edge connector ZX81 peripheral/RAM pack splitter board **£3.50**

GENESIS S101

Weight 29kg, max. lifting capacity 1.5kg
4-axis model (kit form) **£470**

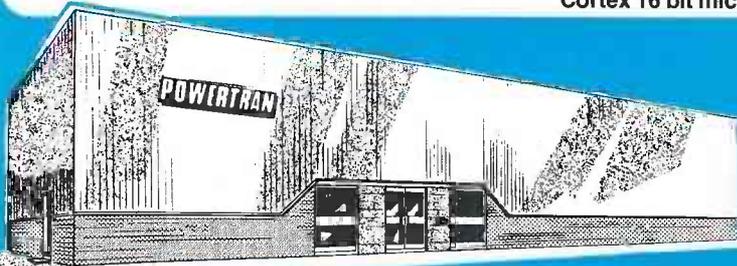
5-axis model (kit form) **£525**
5-axis complete system (kit form) **£817**

GENESIS P101

Weight 34kg, max lifting capacity 1.8kg
6-axis model (kit form) **£750**
6-axis complete system (kit form) **£1050**

GENESIS P102

Weight 36kg, max lifting capacity 2kg
6-axis system (kit form) **£1476**
Powertran Cortex microcomputer self-assembly kit **£295.00**



POWERTRAN cybernetics Ltd.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3ET. TEL (0264) 64455

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND APPLY TO THE U.K. ONLY — ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS — PLEASE CONTACT OUR EXPORT DEPARTMENT FOR THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF YOUR LOCAL DEALER.



MAPLIN Massive range of components for your hobby....insist on Maplin quality!

MAPLIN'S TOP TWENTY KITS

THIS LAST MONTH	DESCRIPTION OF KIT	ORDER CODE	KIT PRICE	DETAILS IN PROJECT BOOK
1. (1)	75W Mosfet Amp Module	LW51F	£12.95	Best of E&MM
2. (3)	Modem	LW99H	£44.95	5 XA05F
Case also available: YK62S Price £9.95.				
3. (5)	ZX81 I/O Port	LW76H	£9.25	4 XA04E
4. (4)	Car Burglar Alarm	LW78K	£6.95	4 XA04E
5. (8)	Partylite	LW93B	£9.45	Best of E&MM
6. (2)	Keyboard for ZX81	LW72P	£23.95	3 XA03D
Case also available: XG17T £4.95. Complete ready-built: XG22Y £32.50				
7. (10)	8W Amp Module	LW36P	£4.45	Catalogue
8. (14)	VIC20/64 RS232 Interface	LK11M	£9.45	7 XA07H
9. (7)	Syntom Drum Synthesiser	LW86T	£11.95	Best of E&MM
10. (12)	Harmony Generator	LW91Y	£17.95	Best of E&MM
11. (17)	Spectrum RS232 Interface	LK21X	£17.95	8 XA08J
12. (6)	VIC20 Speech Synthesiser	LK00A	£22.95	6 XA06G
13. (13)	ZX81 Sounds Generator	LW96E	£10.95	5 XA05F
14. (11)	Ultrasonic Intruder Detector	LW83E	£10.95	4 XA04E
15. (15)	Logic Probe	LK13P	£9.95	8 XA08J
16. (26)	Car Battery Monitor	LK42V	£6.25	Best of E&MM
17. (18)	Hexadrum	LW85G	£19.95	Best of E&MM
18. (21)	Synwave Sounds Synth	LW87U	£10.95	Best of E&MM
19. (25)	Spectrum Keyboard	LK29G	£28.50	9 XA09K

Also required: LK30H £6.50; Case: XG35Q £4.95 — Total £39.95.

Also available complete ready-built: XG36P £44.95.

20. (9) ZX81 Speech Synthesiser LK01B £16.95 6 XA06G

Over 80 other kits also available. All kits supplied with instructions. The descriptions above are necessarily short. Please ensure you know exactly what the kit is and what it comprises before ordering, by checking the appropriate Project Book mentioned in the list above.



MAPLIN'S FASCINATING PROJECTS BOOKS

Full details in our Project Books Price 70p each.

In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms Mosfet Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • 6 Vero Projects.

In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W Mosfet Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.

In Book 5 (XA05F) 300 Baud Duplex Modem to European Standard • 100W 240VAC Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Alarm.



In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our Mosfet Amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects.

In Book 7 (XA07H) Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20/Commodore 64 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator.

In Book 8 (XA08J) Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon 32 & Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon 32 • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for the Deaf.

In Book 9 (XA09K) Keyboard with Electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-

Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM Radio needs no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric 1 • VIC20 Extendi-board • ZX81 ExtendiRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to RS232 Converter • Logic Pulsar • Pseudo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer •

Adder-Subtractor • Syndrum's Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter. **In Book 10 (XA10L)** Cassette Easyload for ZX Spectrum • 80m Amateur Receiver • Auto Waa-Waa Effects Unit • Oric 1 Modem Interface • 2.8kW Mains Power Controller • Extendiport for Dragon 32 • 12V Fluorescent Tube Driver • 32-Line Extension for Digi-Tel.

1984 CATALOGUE

A massive 480 big pages of description, pictures and data and now with prices on the page. The new Maplin catalogue is the one book no constructor should be without. Now includes new Heathkit section. On sale in all branches of W.H. Smith. Price £1.35 — It's incredible value for money. Or send £1.65 (including p & p) to our mail-order address.

GREAT PROJECTS FROM E&MM

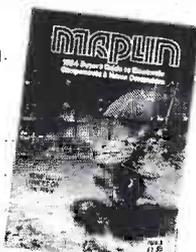
Our book "Best of E&MM Projects Vol. 1" brings together 21 fascinating and novel projects from E&MM's first Year.

Projects include Harmony Generator, Guitar Tuner, Hexadrum, Syntom, Auto Swell, Partylite, Car Aerial Booster, MOS-FET Amp and other musical, hi-fi and car projects. Order As XH61R. Price £1.

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1984 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 30p post and packaging. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.65

Name

Address



ETI 5 84

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831. All shops closed all day Monday.

All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).

Despatch by return of post where goods available